

AN ACT

relating to certain state fiscal matters; providing penalties.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

ARTICLE 1. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM PAYMENTS

SECTION 1.01. Subsections (c), (d), and (f), Section 42.259, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(c) Payments from the foundation school fund to each category 2 school district shall be made as follows:

(1) 22 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of September of a fiscal year;

(2) 18 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of October;

(3) 9.5 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of November;

(4) 7.5 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of April;

(5) five percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of May;

(6) 10 percent of the yearly entitlement of the

district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of June;

(7) 13 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of July; and

(8) 15 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made after the 5th day of September and not later than the 10th day of September of the calendar year following the calendar year of the payment made under Subdivision (1) ~~[on or before the 25th day of August]~~.

(d) Payments from the foundation school fund to each category 3 school district shall be made as follows:

(1) 45 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of September of a fiscal year;

(2) 35 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of October; and

(3) 20 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made after the 5th day of September and not later than the 10th day of September of the calendar year following the calendar year of the payment made under Subdivision (1) ~~[on or before the 25th day of August]~~.

(f) Except as provided by Subsection (c)(8) or (d)(3), any ~~[Any]~~ previously unpaid additional funds from prior fiscal years owed to a district shall be paid to the district together with the September payment of the current fiscal year entitlement.

SECTION 1.02. Subsection (c), Section 466.355, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Each August the comptroller shall:

(1) estimate the amount to be transferred to the foundation school fund on or before September 15; and

(2) notwithstanding Subsection (b)(4), transfer the amount estimated in Subdivision (1) to the foundation school fund before August 25 [~~installment payments are made under Section 42.259, Education Code~~].

SECTION 1.03. The changes made by this article to Section 42.259, Education Code, apply only to a payment from the foundation school fund that is made on or after the effective date of this Act. A payment to a school district from the foundation school fund that is made before that date is governed by Section 42.259, Education Code, as it existed before amendment by this article, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 2. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING REGULATION AND TAXATION OF INSURERS

SECTION 2.01. Section 221.006, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.02. Section 222.007, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) An insurer or health maintenance organization is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or

evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.03. Section 223.009, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) A title insurance company is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.04. Section 401.151, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(f) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (e) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.05. Section 401.154, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 401.154. TAX CREDIT AUTHORIZED. (a) An insurer is entitled to a credit on the amount of premium taxes to be paid by the insurer for all examination fees paid under Section 401.153. The insurer may take the credit for the taxable year during which the examination fees are paid and may take the credit to the same extent the insurer may take a credit for examination fees paid when a salaried department examiner conducts the examination.

(b) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.06. Section 463.160, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 463.160. PREMIUM TAX CREDIT FOR CLASS A ASSESSMENT.

The amount of a Class A assessment paid by a member insurer in each taxable year shall be allowed as a credit on the amount of premium taxes due [~~in the same manner as a credit is allowed under Section 401.151(e)~~].

SECTION 2.07. The changes in law made by this article apply only to a tax credit for an examination or evaluation fee paid on or after January 1, 2012. Tax credits for examination or evaluation fees paid before January 1, 2012, are governed by the law in effect immediately before the effective date of this Act, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 3. STATE SALES AND FRANCHISE TAX REFUNDS FOR CERTAIN AD

VALOREM TAXPAYERS

SECTION 3.01. Subchapter F, Chapter 111, Tax Code, is repealed.

SECTION 3.02. The repeal of Subchapter F, Chapter 111, Tax Code, by this article does not affect an eligible person's right to claim a refund of state sales and use and state franchise taxes that was established under Section 111.301, Tax Code, in relation to taxes paid before the effective date of this article in a calendar year for which the person paid ad valorem taxes to a school district as provided by Section 111.301, Tax Code, before the effective date of this article. An eligible person's right to claim a refund of state sales and use and state franchise taxes that was established under Section 111.301, Tax Code, in relation to taxes paid before the effective date of this article in a calendar year for which the person paid ad valorem taxes to a school district as provided by

1 Section 111.301, Tax Code, before the effective date of this
2 article is governed by the law in effect on the date the right to
3 claim the refund was established, and the former law is continued in
4 effect for that purpose.

5 SECTION 3.03. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

6 ARTICLE 4. TAX RECORDS

7 SECTION 4.01. Section 2153.201, Occupations Code, is
8 amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (c) to
9 read as follows:

10 (b) A record required under Subsection (a) must:

11 (1) be available at all times for inspection by the
12 attorney general, the comptroller, or an authorized representative
13 of the attorney general or comptroller as provided by Subsection
14 (c);

15 (2) include information relating to:

16 (A) the kind of each machine;

17 (B) the date each machine is:

18 (i) acquired or received in this state; and

19 (ii) placed in operation;

20 (C) the location of each machine, including the:

21 (i) county;

22 (ii) municipality, if any; and

23 (iii) street or rural route number;

24 (D) the name and complete address of each
25 operator of each machine;

26 (E) if the owner is an individual, the full name
27 and address of the owner; and

(F) if the owner is not an individual, the name and address of each principal officer or member of the owner; and

(3) be maintained[+]

[~~(A)~~] at a permanent address in this state designated on the application for a license under Section 2153.153[~~+~~and

[~~(B) until the second anniversary of the date the owner ceases ownership of the machine that is the subject of the record~~].

(c) A record required under Subsection (a) must be available for inspection under Subsection (b) for at least four years and as required by Section 111.0041, Tax Code.

SECTION 4.02. Section 111.0041, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 111.0041. RECORDS; BURDEN TO PRODUCE AND SUBSTANTIATE CLAIMS. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), a [~~Any~~] taxpayer who is required by this title to keep records shall keep those records open to inspection by the comptroller, the attorney general, or the authorized representatives of either of them for at least four years.

(b) A taxpayer is required to keep records, as provided by Subsection (c) with respect to the taxpayer's claim, open for inspection under Subsection (a) for more than four years throughout any period when:

(1) any tax, penalty, or interest may be assessed, collected, or refunded by the comptroller; or

(2) an administrative hearing is pending before the

1 comptroller, or a judicial proceeding is pending, to determine the
2 amount of the tax, penalty, or interest that is to be assessed,
3 collected, or refunded.

4 (c) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and
5 supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the
6 transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of
7 the taxpayer's claim related to the amount of tax, penalty, or
8 interest to be assessed, collected, or refunded in an
9 administrative or judicial proceeding. Contemporaneous records
10 and supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee may
11 include, for example, invoices, vouchers, checks, shipping
12 records, contracts, or other equivalent records, such as
13 electronically stored images of such documents, reflecting legal
14 relationships and taxes collected or paid.

15 (d) This section prevails over any other conflicting
16 provision of this title.

17 SECTION 4.03. Section 112.052, Tax Code, is amended by
18 adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

19 (d) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and
20 supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the
21 transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of
22 a taxpayer's claim relating to the amount of the tax, penalty, or
23 interest that has been assessed or collected or will be refunded, as
24 required by Section 111.0041.

25 SECTION 4.04. Section 112.151, Tax Code, is amended by
26 adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

27 (f) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and

1 supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the
2 transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of
3 a taxpayer's claim relating to the amount of the tax, penalty, or
4 interest that has been assessed or collected or will be refunded, as
5 required by Section 111.0041.

6 SECTION 4.05. Subsection (b), Section 151.025, Tax Code, is
7 amended to read as follows:

8 (b) A record required by Subsection (a) [~~of this section~~]
9 shall be kept for not less than four years from the date [~~day~~] that
10 it is made unless:

11 (1) the comptroller authorizes in writing its
12 destruction at an earlier date; or

13 (2) Section 111.0041 requires that the record be kept
14 for a longer period.

15 SECTION 4.06. Section 152.063, Tax Code, is amended by
16 adding Subsection (h) to read as follows:

17 (h) Section 111.0041 applies to a person required to keep
18 records under this chapter.

19 SECTION 4.07. Section 152.0635, Tax Code, is amended by
20 adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

21 (e) Section 111.0041 applies to a person required to keep
22 records under this chapter.

23 SECTION 4.08. Subsection (a), Section 154.209, Tax Code, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 (a) Except as provided by Section 111.0041, each [~~Each~~]
26 permit holder shall keep records available for inspection and
27 copying by the comptroller and the attorney general for at least

four years.

SECTION 4.09. Subsection (a), Section 155.110, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Section 111.0041, each ~~[Each]~~ permit holder shall keep records available for inspection and copying by the comptroller and the attorney general for at least four years.

SECTION 4.10. Section 160.046, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g) to read as follows:

(g) A person required to keep records under this section shall also keep the records as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.11. Subchapter A, Chapter 162, Tax Code, is amended by adding Section 162.0125 to read as follows:

Sec. 162.0125. DUTY TO KEEP RECORDS. A person required to keep a record under this chapter shall also keep the record as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.12. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

ARTICLE 5. UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SECTION 5.01. Subsection (b), Section 72.1017, Property Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Notwithstanding Section 73.102, a utility deposit is presumed abandoned on the latest of:

(1) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the

1 date a refund check for the utility deposit was payable to the owner
2 of the deposit;

3 (2) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the
4 date the utility last received documented communication from the
5 owner of the utility deposit; or

6 (3) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the
7 date the utility issued a refund check for the deposit payable to
8 the owner of the deposit if, according to the knowledge and records
9 of the utility or payor of the check, during that period, a claim to
10 the check has not been asserted or an act of ownership by the payee
11 has not been exercised.

12 SECTION 5.02. This article takes effect on the 91st day
13 after the last day of the legislative session.

14 ARTICLE 6. CLASSIFICATION OF JUDICIAL AND COURT PERSONNEL

15 TRAINING FUND

16 SECTION 6.01. Section 56.001, Government Code, is amended
17 to read as follows:

18 Sec. 56.001. JUDICIAL AND COURT PERSONNEL TRAINING FUND.

19 (a) The judicial and court personnel training fund is an account
20 in the general revenue fund. Money in the judicial and court
21 personnel training fund may be appropriated only to ~~[created in the~~
22 ~~state treasury and shall be administered by]~~ the court of criminal
23 appeals for the uses authorized in Section 56.003.

24 (b) ~~[(a)]~~ On requisition of the court of criminal appeals,
25 the comptroller shall draw a warrant on the fund for the amount
26 specified in the requisition for a use authorized in Section
27 56.003. A warrant may not exceed the amount appropriated for any

1 one fiscal year. ~~[At the end of each state fiscal year, any~~
2 ~~unexpended balance in the fund in excess of \$500,000 shall be~~
3 ~~transferred to the general revenue fund.]~~

4 ARTICLE 7. PROCESS SERVER CERTIFICATION FEES

5 SECTION 7.01. Section 51.008, Government Code, as effective
6 September 1, 2011, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding
7 Subsection (d) to read as follows:

8 (c) The Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial
9 System may collect the fees recommended by the process server
10 review board and approved by the supreme court. Fees collected
11 under this section shall be sent to the comptroller for deposit to
12 the credit of the general revenue fund ~~[and may be appropriated only~~
13 ~~to the office for purposes of this section].~~

14 (d) Fees collected under this section may be appropriated to
15 the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System for
16 the support of regulatory programs for process servers, guardians,
17 and court reporters.

18 [ARTICLE 8 reserved]

19 ARTICLE 9. REMITTANCE AND ALLOCATION OF CERTAIN MOTOR FUELS TAXES

20 SECTION 9.01. Section 162.113, Tax Code, is amended by
21 adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as
22 follows:

23 (a-1) On August 28, 2013, each licensed distributor and
24 licensed importer shall remit to the supplier or permissive
25 supplier, as applicable, a tax prepayment in an amount equal to 25
26 percent of the tax imposed by Section 162.101 for gasoline removed
27 at the terminal rack during July 2013 by the licensed distributor or

1 licensed importer, without accounting for any credit or allowance
2 to which the licensed distributor or licensed importer is entitled.
3 The supplier or permissive supplier shall remit the tax prepayment
4 received under this subsection to the comptroller by electronic
5 funds transfer on August 30, 2013, without accounting for any
6 credit or allowance to which the supplier or permissive supplier is
7 entitled. Subsections (c)-(e) do not apply to the tax prepayment
8 under this subsection.

9 (a-2) A licensed distributor or licensed importer may take a
10 credit against the amount of tax imposed by Section 162.101 for
11 gasoline removed at a terminal rack during August 2013 that is
12 required to be remitted to the supplier or permissive supplier, as
13 applicable, under Subsection (a) in September 2013. The amount of
14 the credit is equal to the amount of any tax prepayment remitted by
15 the licensed distributor or licensed importer as required by
16 Subsection (a-1).

17 (a-3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) apply to a supplier or an
18 affiliate of a supplier who removes gasoline at the terminal rack
19 for distribution to the same extent and in the same manner that
20 those subsections apply to a licensed distributor or licensed
21 importer.

22 (a-4) Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (a-3) and this
23 subsection expire September 1, 2015.

24 SECTION 9.02. Section 162.214, Tax Code, is amended by
25 adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as
26 follows:

27 (a-1) On August 28, 2013, each licensed distributor and

licensed importer shall remit to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, a tax prepayment in an amount equal to 25 percent of the tax imposed by Section 162.201 for diesel fuel removed at the terminal rack during July 2013 by the licensed distributor or licensed importer, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the licensed distributor or licensed importer is entitled. The supplier or permissive supplier shall remit the tax prepayment received under this subsection to the comptroller by electronic funds transfer on August 30, 2013, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the supplier or permissive supplier is entitled. Subsections (c)-(e) do not apply to the tax prepayment under this subsection.

(a-2) A licensed distributor or licensed importer may take a credit against the amount of tax imposed by Section 162.201 for diesel fuel removed at a terminal rack during August 2013 that is required to be remitted to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, under Subsection (a) in September 2013. The amount of the credit is equal to any tax prepayment remitted by the licensed distributor or licensed importer as required by Subsection (a-1).

(a-3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) apply to a supplier or an affiliate of a supplier who removes diesel fuel at the terminal rack for distribution to the same extent and in the same manner that those subsections apply to a licensed distributor or licensed importer.

(a-4) Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (a-3) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 9.03. Section 162.503, Tax Code, is amended to read

as follows:

Sec. 162.503. ALLOCATION OF GASOLINE TAX. (a) On or before the fifth workday after the end of each month, the comptroller, after making all deductions for refund purposes and for the amounts allocated under Sections 162.502 and 162.5025, shall allocate the net remainder of the taxes collected under Subchapter B as follows:

(1) one-fourth of the tax shall be deposited to the credit of the available school fund;

(2) one-half of the tax shall be deposited to the credit of the state highway fund for the construction and maintenance of the state road system under existing law; and

(3) from the remaining one-fourth of the tax the comptroller shall:

(A) deposit to the credit of the county and road district highway fund all the remaining tax receipts until a total of \$7,300,000 has been credited to the fund each fiscal year; and

(B) after the amount required to be deposited to the county and road district highway fund has been deposited, deposit to the credit of the state highway fund the remainder of the one-fourth of the tax, the amount to be provided on the basis of allocations made each month of the fiscal year, which sum shall be used by the Texas Department of Transportation for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of farm-to-market roads.

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the comptroller may not allocate revenue otherwise required to be allocated under

1 Subsection (a) during July and August 2013 before the first workday
2 of September 2013. The revenue shall be allocated as otherwise
3 provided by Subsection (a) not later than the fifth workday of
4 September 2013. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

5 SECTION 9.04. Section 162.504, Tax Code, is amended to read
6 as follows:

7 Sec. 162.504. ALLOCATION OF DIESEL FUEL TAX. (a) On or
8 before the fifth workday after the end of each month, the
9 comptroller, after making deductions for refund purposes, for the
10 administration and enforcement of this chapter, and for the amounts
11 allocated under Section 162.5025, shall allocate the remainder of
12 the taxes collected under Subchapter C as follows:

13 (1) one-fourth of the taxes shall be deposited to the
14 credit of the available school fund; and

15 (2) three-fourths of the taxes shall be deposited to
16 the credit of the state highway fund.

17 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the comptroller may not
18 allocate revenue otherwise required to be allocated under
19 Subsection (a) during July and August 2013 before the first workday
20 of September 2013. The revenue shall be allocated as otherwise
21 provided by Subsection (a) not later than the fifth workday of
22 September 2013. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

23 SECTION 9.05. The expiration of the amendments made to the
24 Tax Code in accordance with this article does not affect tax
25 liability accruing before the expiration of those amendments. That
26 liability continues in effect as if the amendments had not expired,
27 and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of

1 taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability
2 for those taxes.

3 SECTION 9.06. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

4 ARTICLE 10. REMITTANCE OF MIXED BEVERAGE TAXES AND TAXES AND FEES
5 ON CERTAIN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

6 SECTION 10.01. Section 34.04, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
7 amended by adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

8 (c) In August 2013, a permittee shall remit a tax prepayment
9 of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25
10 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit
11 during August 2013 under the reporting system prescribed by the
12 commission. The prepayment is in addition to the amount the
13 permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The
14 permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with
15 the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

16 (d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as
17 required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the
18 additional payment against the next payment due under the reporting
19 system prescribed by the commission.

20 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
21 September 1, 2015.

22 SECTION 10.02. Section 48.04, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
23 amended by adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

24 (c) In August 2013, a permittee shall remit a tax prepayment
25 of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25
26 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit
27 during August 2013 under the reporting system prescribed by the

1 commission. The prepayment is in addition to the amount the
2 permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The
3 permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with
4 the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

5 (d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as
6 required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the
7 additional payment against the next payment due under the reporting
8 system prescribed by the commission.

9 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
10 September 1, 2015.

11 SECTION 10.03. Section 201.07, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
12 amended to read as follows:

13 Sec. 201.07. DUE DATE. (a) The tax on liquor is due and
14 payable on the 15th of the month following the first sale, together
15 with a report on the tax due.

16 (b) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the
17 taxes imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of
18 taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25
19 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit
20 during August 2013 under Subsection (a). The prepayment is in
21 addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit
22 during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in
23 conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during
24 that month.

25 (c) A permittee who remits the additional payment as
26 required by Subsection (b) may take a credit in the amount of the
27 additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection

1 (a).

2 (d) Subsections (b) and (c) and this subsection expire
3 September 1, 2015.

4 SECTION 10.04. Section 201.43, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
5 amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c), (d),
6 and (e) to read as follows:

7 (b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month
8 following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs,
9 together with a report on the tax due.

10 (c) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the tax
11 imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due
12 to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the
13 amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August
14 2013 under Subsection (b). The prepayment is in addition to the
15 amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August.
16 The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction
17 with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

18 (d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as
19 required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the
20 additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection
21 (b).

22 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
23 September 1, 2015.

24 SECTION 10.05. Section 203.03, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is
25 amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c), (d),
26 and (e) to read as follows:

27 (b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month

1 following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs,
2 together with a report on the tax due.

3 (c) Each licensee who is liable for the tax imposed by this
4 chapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in
5 September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the
6 licensee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under
7 Subsection (b). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the
8 licensee is otherwise required to remit during August. The
9 licensee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the
10 report and payment otherwise required during that month.

11 (d) A licensee who remits the additional payment as required
12 by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional
13 payment against the next payment due under Subsection (b).

14 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
15 September 1, 2015.

16 SECTION 10.06. Section 183.023, Tax Code, is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 Sec. 183.023. PAYMENT. (a) The tax due for the preceding
19 month shall accompany the return and shall be payable to the state.

20 (b) The comptroller shall deposit the revenue received
21 under this section in the general revenue fund.

22 (c) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the tax
23 imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due
24 to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the
25 amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August
26 2013 under Subsection (a). The prepayment is in addition to the
27 amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August.

1 The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction
2 with the return and payment otherwise required during that month.

3 (d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as
4 required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the
5 additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection
6 (a).

7 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
8 September 1, 2015.

9 SECTION 10.07. The expiration of the amendments made to the
10 Alcoholic Beverage Code and Tax Code in accordance with this
11 article does not affect tax liability accruing before the
12 expiration of those amendments. That liability continues in effect
13 as if the amendments had not expired, and the former law is
14 continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil
15 and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

16 ARTICLE 11. CIGARETTE TAX STAMPING ALLOWANCE

17 SECTION 11.01. Subsection (a), Section 154.052, Tax Code,
18 is amended to read as follows:

19 (a) A distributor is, subject to the provisions of Section
20 154.051, entitled to 2.5 [~~three~~] percent of the face value of stamps
21 purchased as a stamping allowance for providing the service of
22 affixing stamps to cigarette packages, except that an out-of-state
23 distributor is entitled to receive only the same percentage of
24 stamping allowance as that given to Texas distributors doing
25 business in the state of the distributor.

26 SECTION 11.02. This article applies only to cigarette
27 stamps purchased on or after the effective date of this article.

1 Cigarette stamps purchased before the effective date of this
2 article are governed by the law in effect on the date the cigarette
3 stamps were purchased, and that law is continued in effect for that
4 purpose.

5 SECTION 11.03. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

6 ARTICLE 12. SALES FOR RESALE

7 SECTION 12.01. Section 151.006, Tax Code, is amended by
8 amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (c) to read as
9 follows:

10 (a) "Sale for resale" means a sale of:

11 (1) tangible personal property or a taxable service to
12 a purchaser who acquires the property or service for the purpose of
13 reselling it with or as a taxable item as defined by Section 151.010
14 in the United States of America or a possession or territory of the
15 United States of America or in the United Mexican States in the
16 normal course of business in the form or condition in which it is
17 acquired or as an attachment to or integral part of other tangible
18 personal property or taxable service;

19 (2) tangible personal property to a purchaser for the
20 sole purpose of the purchaser's leasing or renting it in the United
21 States of America or a possession or territory of the United States
22 of America or in the United Mexican States in the normal course of
23 business to another person, but not if incidental to the leasing or
24 renting of real estate;

25 (3) tangible personal property to a purchaser who
26 acquires the property for the purpose of transferring it in the
27 United States of America or a possession or territory of the United

States of America or in the United Mexican States as an integral part of a taxable service; ~~or~~]

(4) a taxable service performed on tangible personal property that is held for sale by the purchaser of the taxable service; or

(5) except as provided by Subsection (c), tangible personal property to a purchaser who acquires the property for the purpose of transferring it as an integral part of performing a contract, or a subcontract of a contract, with the federal government only if the purchaser:

(A) allocates and bills to the contract the cost of the property as a direct or indirect cost; and

(B) transfers title to the property to the federal government under the contract and applicable federal acquisition regulations.

(c) A sale for resale does not include the sale of tangible personal property or a taxable service to a purchaser who acquires the property or service for the purpose of performing a service that is not taxed under this chapter, regardless of whether title transfers to the service provider's customer, unless the tangible personal property or taxable service is purchased for the purpose of reselling it to the United States in a contract, or a subcontract of a contract, with any branch of the Department of Defense, Department of Homeland Security, Department of Energy, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Central Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or National Reconnaissance Office to the extent

1 allocated and billed to the contract with the federal government.

2 SECTION 12.02. This article takes effect immediately if
3 this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to
4 each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas
5 Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for
6 immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

7 ARTICLE 13. REMITTANCE OF SALES AND USE TAXES

8 SECTION 13.01. Section 151.401, Tax Code, is amended by
9 adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

10 (c) In August 2013, a taxpayer who is required to pay the
11 taxes imposed by this chapter on or before the 20th day of that
12 month under Subsection (a), who pays the taxes imposed by this
13 chapter by electronic funds transfer, and who does not prepay as
14 provided by Section 151.424 shall remit to the comptroller a tax
15 prepayment that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the taxpayer is
16 otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection
17 (a). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the taxpayer is
18 otherwise required to remit during August. The taxpayer shall
19 remit the additional payment in conjunction with the payment
20 otherwise required during that month. Section 151.424 does not
21 apply with respect to the additional payment required by this
22 subsection.

23 (d) A taxpayer who remits the additional payment as required
24 by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional
25 payment against the next payment due under Subsection (a).

26 (e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire
27 September 1, 2015.

SECTION 13.02. Section 151.402, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 151.402. TAX REPORT DATES. (a) A ~~[Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a]~~ tax report required by this chapter for a reporting period is due on the same date that the tax payment for the period is due as provided by Section 151.401.

(b) A taxpayer may report a credit in the amount of any tax prepayment remitted to the comptroller as required by Section 151.401(c) on the tax report required by this chapter that is otherwise due in September 2013 ~~[for taxes required by Section 151.401(a) to be paid on or before August 20 is due on or before the 20th day of the following month]~~. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

SECTION 13.03. The expiration of the amendments made to the Tax Code in accordance with this article does not affect tax liability accruing before the expiration of those amendments. That liability continues in effect as if the amendments had not expired, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

ARTICLE 14. PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT OR REMIT CERTAIN TAXES
OR FEES

SECTION 14.01. Subsection (b), Section 111.00455, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The following are not contested cases under Subsection (a) and Section 2003.101, Government Code:

(1) a show cause hearing or any hearing not related to

the collection, receipt, administration, or enforcement of the amount of a tax or fee imposed, or the penalty or interest associated with that amount, except for a hearing under Section 151.157(f), 151.1575(c), 151.712(g), 154.1142, or 155.0592;

(2) a property value study hearing under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code;

(3) a hearing in which the issue relates to:

(A) Chapters 72-75, Property Code;

(B) forfeiture of a right to do business;

(C) a certificate of authority;

(D) articles of incorporation;

(E) a penalty imposed under Section 151.703(d) [~~151.7031~~];

(F) the refusal or failure to settle under Section 111.101; or

(G) a request for or revocation of an exemption from taxation; and

(4) any other hearing not related to the collection, receipt, administration, or enforcement of the amount of a tax or fee imposed, or the penalty or interest associated with that amount.

SECTION 14.02. Subsection (a), Section 151.468, Tax Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(a) If a person fails to file a report required by this subchapter or fails to file a complete report, the comptroller may impose a civil or criminal penalty, or both, under Section 151.703(d) [~~151.7031~~] or 151.709.

SECTION 14.03. Section 151.703, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.04. Section 152.045, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the owner of a motor vehicle subject to the tax on gross rental receipts who is required to file a report as provided by this chapter and who fails to timely file the report shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.05. Section 152.047, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (j) to read as follows:

(j) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the seller of a motor vehicle sold in a seller-financed sale who is required to file a report as provided by this chapter and who fails to timely file the report shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the

1 required report.

2 SECTION 14.06. Section 156.202, Tax Code, is amended by
3 amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as
4 follows:

5 (c) The minimum penalty under Subsections (a) and (b) [~~this~~
6 ~~section~~] is \$1.

7 (d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this
8 section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this
9 chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this
10 subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer
11 subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the
12 taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

13 SECTION 14.07. Section 162.401, Tax Code, is amended by
14 adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

15 (d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this
16 section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this
17 chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this
18 subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer
19 subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the
20 taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

21 SECTION 14.08. Section 171.362, Tax Code, is amended by
22 amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (f) to read as
23 follows:

24 (c) The minimum penalty under Subsections (a) and (b) [~~this~~
25 ~~section~~] is \$1.

26 (f) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this
27 section, a taxable entity who fails to file a report as required by

this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxable entity subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxable entity for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.09. Subchapter B, Chapter 183, Tax Code, is amended by adding Section 183.024 to read as follows:

Sec. 183.024. FAILURE TO PAY TAX OR FILE REPORT. (a) A permittee who fails to file a report as required by this chapter or who fails to pay a tax imposed by this chapter when due shall pay five percent of the amount due as a penalty, and if the permittee fails to file the report or pay the tax within 30 days after the day the tax or report is due, the permittee shall pay an additional five percent of the amount due as an additional penalty.

(b) The minimum penalty under Subsection (a) is \$1.

(c) A delinquent tax draws interest beginning 60 days from the due date.

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a permittee who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the permittee subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the permittee for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.10. Section 771.0712, Health and Safety Code, is amended by adding Subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

(c) A seller who fails to file a report or remit a fee collected or payable as provided by this section and comptroller

1 rules shall pay five percent of the amount due and payable as a
2 penalty, and if the seller fails to file the report or remit the fee
3 within 30 days after the day the fee or report is due, the seller
4 shall pay an additional five percent of the amount due and payable
5 as an additional penalty.

6 (d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this
7 section, a seller who fails to file a report as provided by this
8 section shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this
9 subsection is assessed without regard to whether the seller
10 subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the
11 seller for the reporting period under the required report.

12 SECTION 14.11. Section 151.7031, Tax Code, is repealed.

13 SECTION 14.12. The change in law made by this article
14 applies only to a report due or a tax or fee due and payable on or
15 after the effective date of this article. A report due or a tax or
16 fee due and payable before the effective date of this article is
17 governed by the law in effect at that time, and that law is
18 continued in effect for that purpose.

19 SECTION 14.13. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

20 ARTICLE 15. FISCAL MATTERS RELATED TO VOTER REGISTRATION

21 SECTION 15.01. Subsections (b), (c), and (d), Section
22 18.065, Election Code, are amended to read as follows:

23 (b) On determining that a registrar is not in substantial
24 compliance, the secretary shall deliver written notice of the
25 noncompliance to[+]

26 [~~1~~] the registrar and include[~~including~~] in the
27 notice a description of the violation and an explanation of the

1 action necessary for substantial compliance and of the consequences
2 of noncompliance[~~;~~ and

3 ~~[(2) the comptroller of public accounts, including in~~
4 ~~the notice the identity of the noncomplying registrar].~~

5 (c) On determining that a noncomplying registrar has
6 corrected the violation and is in substantial compliance, the
7 secretary shall deliver written notice to the registrar [~~and to the~~
8 ~~comptroller~~] that the registrar is in substantial compliance.

9 (d) [~~The comptroller shall retain a notice received under~~
10 ~~this section on file until July 1 following the voting year in which~~
11 ~~it is received.~~] The secretary shall retain a copy of each notice
12 the secretary delivers under this section for two years after the
13 date the notice is delivered.

14 SECTION 15.02. Subsection (a), Section 19.001, Election
15 Code, is amended to read as follows:

16 (a) Before May 15 of each year, the registrar shall prepare
17 and submit to the secretary of state [~~comptroller of public~~
18 ~~accounts~~] a statement containing:

19 (1) the total number of initial registrations for the
20 previous voting year;

21 (2) the total number of registrations canceled under
22 Sections 16.031(a)(1), 16.033, and 16.0332 for the previous voting
23 year; and

24 (3) the total number of registrations for which
25 information was updated for the previous voting year.

26 SECTION 15.03. The heading to Section 19.002, Election
27 Code, is amended to read as follows:

1 Sec. 19.002. PAYMENTS ~~[ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS BY~~
2 ~~COMPTROLLER]~~.

3 SECTION 15.04. Subsection (b), Section 19.002, Election
4 Code, is amended to read as follows:

5 (b) After June 1 of each year, the secretary of state
6 ~~[comptroller of public accounts]~~ shall make payments ~~[issue~~
7 ~~warrants]~~ pursuant to vouchers submitted by the registrar and
8 approved by the secretary of state in amounts that in the aggregate
9 do not exceed the registrar's entitlement. The secretary of state
10 shall prescribe the procedures necessary to implement this
11 subsection.

12 SECTION 15.05. Subsection (d), Section 19.002, Election
13 Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as
14 follows:

15 (d) The secretary of state ~~[comptroller]~~ may not make a
16 payment under Subsection (b) ~~[issue a warrant]~~ if on June 1 of the
17 year in which the payment ~~[warrant]~~ is to be made ~~[issued the most~~
18 ~~recent notice received by the comptroller from the secretary of~~
19 ~~state under Section 18.065 indicates that]~~ the registrar is not in
20 substantial compliance with Section 15.083, 16.032, or 18.065 or
21 with rules implementing the registration service program.

22 SECTION 15.06. The heading to Section 19.0025, Election
23 Code, is amended to read as follows:

24 Sec. 19.0025. ELECTRONIC ADMINISTRATION OF VOUCHERS AND
25 PAYMENTS ~~[WARRANTS]~~.

26 SECTION 15.07. Subsection (a), Section 19.0025, Election
27 Code, is amended to read as follows:

1 (a) The secretary of state shall establish and maintain an
2 online electronic system for administering vouchers submitted and
3 payments made ~~[warrants issued]~~ under Section 19.002.

4 SECTION 15.08. Subsection (c), Section 19.002, Election
5 Code, is repealed.

6 ARTICLE 16. CERTAIN POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMPTROLLER OF
7 PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

8 SECTION 16.01. Subsection (d), Section 403.0551,
9 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

10 (d) This section does not authorize the comptroller to
11 deduct the amount of a state employee's indebtedness to a state
12 agency from any amount of compensation owed by the agency to the
13 employee, the employee's successor, or the assignee of the employee
14 or successor. In this subsection, "compensation" has the meaning
15 assigned by Section 403.055 and ~~["compensation,"]~~ "indebtedness,"
16 "state agency," "state employee," and "successor" have the meanings
17 assigned by Section 666.001.

18 SECTION 16.02. Subsection (h), Section 404.022, Government
19 Code, is amended to read as follows:

20 (h) The comptroller may execute a simplified version of a
21 depository agreement with an eligible institution desiring to hold
22 ~~[\$98,000 or less in]~~ state deposits that are fully insured by the
23 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union
24 Share Insurance Fund.

25 SECTION 16.03. Subsection (d), Section 403.0551,
26 Government Code, as amended by this article, applies to a deduction
27 made on or after the effective date of this Act for an indebtedness

to a state agency regardless of:

(1) the date the indebtedness accrued; or

(2) the dates of the pay period for which the compensation from which the indebtedness is deducted is earned.

ARTICLE 17. PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF CERTAIN REPORTS AND
OTHER MATERIALS

SECTION 17.01. Subsection (c), Section 61.539, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) As soon as practicable after each state fiscal year, the board ~~[comptroller]~~ shall prepare a report for that fiscal year of the number of students registered in a medical branch, school, or college, the total amount of tuition charges collected by each institution, the total amount transferred to the comptroller under this section, and the total amount available in the physician education loan repayment program account for the repayment of student loans of physicians under this subchapter. The board ~~[comptroller]~~ shall deliver a copy of the report to ~~[the board and to]~~ the governor, lieutenant governor, and speaker of the house of representatives not later than January 1 following the end of the fiscal year covered by the report.

SECTION 17.02. Subsection (c), Section 5.05, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The comptroller shall electronically publish all materials under this section ~~[provide without charge one copy of all materials to officials of local government who are responsible]~~ for administering the property tax system. ~~[If a local government official requests more than one copy, the comptroller may charge a~~

~~reasonable fee to offset the costs of printing and distributing the materials.]~~ The comptroller shall make the materials available to local governmental officials and members of the public but may charge a reasonable fee to offset the costs of preparing, printing, and distributing the materials.

SECTION 17.03. Section 5.06, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5.06. EXPLANATION OF TAXPAYER REMEDIES. ~~[(a)]~~ The comptroller shall prepare and electronically publish a pamphlet explaining the remedies available to dissatisfied taxpayers and the procedures to be followed in seeking remedial action. The comptroller shall include in the pamphlet advice on preparing and presenting a protest.

~~[(b) The comptroller shall provide without charge a reasonable number of copies of the pamphlet to any person on request. The comptroller may charge a person who requests multiple copies of the pamphlet a reasonable fee to offset the costs of printing and distributing those copies. The comptroller at its discretion shall determine the number of copies that a person may receive without charge.]~~

SECTION 17.04. Section 5.09, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5.09. BIENNIAL ~~[ANNUAL]~~ REPORTS. (a) The comptroller shall prepare a biennial ~~[publish an annual]~~ report of ~~[the operations of the appraisal districts. The report shall include for each appraisal district, each county, and each school district and may include for other taxing units]~~ the total appraised

values[~~, assessed values,~~] and taxable values of taxable property by category [~~class of property, the assessment ratio,~~] and the tax rates of each county, municipality, and school district in effect for the two years preceding the year in which the report is prepared [~~rate~~].

(b) Not later than December 31 of each even-numbered year, the [The] comptroller shall:

(1) electronically publish on the comptroller's Internet website the [deliver a copy of each annual] report required by [published under] Subsection (a); and

(2) notify [of this section to] the governor, the lieutenant governor, and each member of the legislature that the report is available on the website.

SECTION 17.05. The following are repealed:

(1) Section 403.030 and Subsection (e), Section 552.143, Government Code; and

(2) Subchapter F, Chapter 379A, Local Government Code.

ARTICLE 18. SURPLUS LINES AND INDEPENDENTLY PROCURED INSURANCE

SECTION 18.01. Subsection (b), Section 101.053, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Sections 101.051 and 101.052 do not apply to:

(1) the lawful transaction of surplus lines insurance under Chapter 981;

(2) the lawful transaction of reinsurance by insurers;

(3) a transaction in this state that:

(A) involves a policy that:

(i) is lawfully solicited, written, and

1 delivered outside this state; and

2 (ii) covers, at the time the policy is
3 issued, only subjects of insurance that are not resident, located,
4 or expressly to be performed in this state; and

5 (B) takes place after the policy is issued;

6 (4) a transaction:

7 (A) that involves an insurance contract
8 independently procured by the insured from an insurance company not
9 authorized to do insurance business in this state through
10 negotiations occurring entirely outside this state;

11 (B) that is reported; and

12 (C) on which premium tax, if applicable, is paid
13 in accordance with Chapter 226;

14 (5) a transaction in this state that:

15 (A) involves group life, health, or accident
16 insurance, other than credit insurance, and group annuities in
17 which the master policy for the group was lawfully issued and
18 delivered in a state in which the insurer or person was authorized
19 to do insurance business; and

20 (B) is authorized by a statute of this state;

21 (6) an activity in this state by or on the sole behalf
22 of a nonadmitted captive insurance company that insures solely:

23 (A) directors' and officers' liability insurance
24 for the directors and officers of the company's parent and
25 affiliated companies;

26 (B) the risks of the company's parent and
27 affiliated companies; or

(C) both the individuals and entities described by Paragraphs (A) and (B);

(7) the issuance of a qualified charitable gift annuity under Chapter 102; or

(8) a lawful transaction by a servicing company of the Texas workers' compensation employers' rejected risk fund under Section 4.08, Article 5.76-2, as that article existed before its repeal.

SECTION 18.02. Section 225.001, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 225.001. DEFINITIONS [~~DEFINITION~~]. In this chapter:

(1) "Affiliate" means, with respect to an insured, a person or entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the insured.

(2) "Affiliated group" means a group of entities whose members are all affiliated.

(3) "Control" means, with respect to determining the home state of an affiliated entity:

(A) to directly or indirectly, acting through one or more persons, own, control, or hold the power to vote at least 25 percent of any class of voting security of the affiliated entity; or

(B) to control in any manner the election of the majority of directors or trustees of the affiliated entity.

(4) "Home state" means:

(A) for an insured that is not an affiliated group described by Paragraph (B):

(i) the state in which the insured

1 maintains the insured's principal residence, if the insured is an
2 individual;

3 (ii) the state in which an insured that is
4 not an individual maintains its principal place of business; or

5 (iii) if 100 percent of the insured risk is
6 located outside of the state in which the insured maintains the
7 insured's principal residence or maintains the insured's principal
8 place of business, as applicable, the state to which the largest
9 percentage of the insured's taxable premium for the insurance
10 contract that covers the risk is allocated; or

11 (B) for an affiliated group with respect to which
12 more than one member is a named insured on a single insurance
13 contract subject to this chapter, the home state of the member, as
14 determined under Paragraph (A), that has the largest percentage of
15 premium attributed to it under the insurance contract.

16 (5) "Premium" means any payment made in consideration
17 for insurance and~~["premium"]~~ includes:

18 (A) ~~[(1)]~~ a premium;

19 (B) premium deposits;

20 (C) ~~[(2)]~~ a membership fee;

21 (D) a registration fee;

22 (E) ~~[(3)]~~ an assessment;

23 (F) ~~[(4)]~~ dues; and

24 (G) ~~[(5)]~~ any other compensation given in
25 consideration for surplus lines insurance.

26 SECTION 18.03. Section 225.002, Insurance Code, is amended
27 to read as follows:

1 Sec. 225.002. APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER. This chapter
2 applies to a surplus lines agent who collects gross premiums for
3 surplus lines insurance for any risk in which this state is the home
4 state of the insured.

5 SECTION 18.04. Section 225.004, Insurance Code, is amended
6 by adding Subsections (a-1) and (f) and amending Subsections (b),
7 (c), and (e) to read as follows:

8 (a-1) Consistent with 15 U.S.C. Section 8201 et seq., this
9 state may not impose a premium tax on nonadmitted insurance
10 premiums other than premiums paid for insurance in which this state
11 is the home state of the insured.

12 (b) Taxable gross premiums under this section are based on
13 gross premiums written or received for surplus lines insurance
14 placed through an eligible surplus lines insurer during a calendar
15 year. Notwithstanding the tax basis described by this subsection,
16 the comptroller by rule may establish an alternate basis for
17 taxation for multistate and single-state policies for the purpose
18 of achieving uniformity.

19 (c) If a surplus lines insurance policy covers risks or
20 exposures only partially located in this state, and this state has
21 not entered into a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or
22 compact with another state for the collection of surplus lines tax
23 as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax is computed on the entire
24 policy [~~portion of the~~] premium for any policy in which this state
25 is the home state of the insured [~~that is properly allocated to a~~
26 ~~risk or exposure located in this state~~].

27 (e) Premiums [~~The following premiums are not taxable in~~

~~this state.~~

~~[(1) premiums properly allocated to another state that are specifically exempt from taxation in that state; and~~

~~[(2) premiums]~~ on risks or exposures that are properly allocated to federal or international waters or are under the jurisdiction of a foreign government are not taxable in this state.

(f) If this state enters a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of surplus lines tax as authorized by Chapter 229, taxes due on multistate policies shall be allocated and reported in accordance with the agreement or compact.

SECTION 18.05. Section 225.005, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 225.005. TAX EXCLUSIVE. The tax imposed by this chapter is a transaction tax collected by the surplus lines agent of record and is in lieu of any [all] other transaction [insurance] taxes on these premiums.

SECTION 18.06. Section 225.009, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) Notwithstanding Subsections (a), (b), and (c), if this state enters a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of surplus lines tax as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax shall be allocated and reported in accordance with the terms of the agreement or compact.

SECTION 18.07. Section 226.051, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 226.051. DEFINITIONS ~~[DEFINITION]~~. In this

subchapter:

(1) "Affiliate" means, with respect to an insured, a person or entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the insured.

(2) "Affiliated group" means a group of entities whose members are all affiliated.

(3) "Control" means, with respect to determining the home state of an affiliated entity:

(A) to directly or indirectly, acting through one or more persons, own, control, or hold the power to vote at least 25 percent of any class of voting security of the affiliated entity; or

(B) to control in any manner the election of the majority of directors or trustees of the affiliated entity.

(4) "Home state" means:

(A) for an insured that is not an affiliated group described by Paragraph (B):

(i) the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence, if the insured is an individual;

(ii) the state in which an insured that is not an individual maintains its principal place of business; or

(iii) if 100 percent of the insured risk is located outside of the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence or maintains the insured's principal place of business, as applicable, the state to which the largest percentage of the insured's taxable premium for the insurance contract that covers the risk is allocated; or

1 (B) for an affiliated group with respect to which
2 more than one member is a named insured on a single insurance
3 contract subject to this chapter, the home state of the member, as
4 determined under Paragraph (A), that has the largest percentage of
5 premium attributed to it under the insurance contract.

6 (5) "Independently procured insurance" means
7 insurance procured directly by an insured from a nonadmitted
8 insurer.

9 (6) "Premium" means any payment made in consideration
10 for insurance and~~["premium"]~~ includes ~~[any consideration for~~
11 ~~insurance, including]:~~

12 (A) ~~[(1)]~~ a premium;
13 (B) premium deposits;
14 (C) ~~[(2)]~~ a membership fee; ~~or~~
15 (D) a registration fee;
16 (E) an assessment;
17 (F) ~~[(3)]~~ dues; and
18 (G) any other compensation given in
19 consideration for insurance.

20 SECTION 18.08. Section 226.052, Insurance Code, is amended
21 to read as follows:

22 Sec. 226.052. APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER. This subchapter
23 applies to an insured who procures an independently procured
24 insurance contract for any risk in which this state is the home
25 state of the insured ~~[in accordance with Section 101.053(b)(4)]~~.

26 SECTION 18.09. Section 226.053, Insurance Code, is amended
27 by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (d) to

1 read as follows:

2 (a) A tax is imposed on each insured at the rate of 4.85
3 percent of the premium paid for the insurance contract procured in
4 accordance with Section 226.052 [~~101.053(b)(4)~~].

5 (b) If an independently procured insurance policy
6 [~~contract~~] covers risks or exposures only partially located in this
7 state and this state has not joined a cooperative agreement,
8 reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the
9 allocation of nonadmitted insurance taxes as authorized by Chapter
10 229, the tax is computed on the entire policy [~~portion of the~~]
11 premium for any policy in which this state is the home state of the
12 insured [~~that is properly allocated to a risk or exposure located in~~
13 ~~this state~~].

14 (d) If this state enters into a cooperative agreement,
15 reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the
16 allocation of nonadmitted insurance taxes as authorized by Chapter
17 229, the tax due on multistate policies shall be allocated and
18 reported in accordance with the agreement or compact.

19 SECTION 18.10. Section 981.008, Insurance Code, is amended
20 to read as follows:

21 Sec. 981.008. SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX. The
22 premiums charged for surplus lines insurance are subject to the
23 premium tax, if applicable, imposed under Chapter 225.

24 SECTION 18.11. The following provisions are repealed:

25 (1) Subsections (d) and (d-1), Section 225.004,
26 Insurance Code; and

27 (2) Subsection (b-1), Section 226.053, Insurance

Code.

SECTION 18.12. The changes in law made by this article to Chapters 225 and 226, Insurance Code, apply only to an insurance policy that is delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed on or after July 21, 2011. A policy that is delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed before July 21, 2011, is governed by the law as it existed immediately before the effective date of this article, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 18.13. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 19. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING OIL AND GAS REGULATION

SECTION 19.01. Subsection (c), Section 81.0521, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Two-thirds of the proceeds from this fee, excluding ~~[including]~~ any penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067 ~~[91.111]~~.

SECTION 19.02. Subchapter C, Chapter 81, Natural Resources Code, is amended by adding Sections 81.067 through 81.070 to read as follows:

Sec. 81.067. OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP FUND.
(a) The oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund is created as an account in the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

1 (b) The commission shall certify to the comptroller the date
2 on which the balance in the fund equals or exceeds \$20 million. The
3 oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on oil and gas shall not be
4 collected or required to be paid on or after the first day of the
5 second month following the certification, except that the
6 comptroller shall resume collecting the fees on receipt of a
7 commission certification that the fund has fallen below \$10
8 million. The comptroller shall continue collecting the fees until
9 collections are again suspended in the manner provided by this
10 subsection.

11 (c) The fund consists of:

12 (1) proceeds from bonds and other financial security
13 required by this chapter and benefits under well-specific plugging
14 insurance policies described by Section 91.104(c) that are paid to
15 the state as contingent beneficiary of the policies, subject to the
16 refund provisions of Section 91.1091, if applicable;

17 (2) private contributions, including contributions
18 made under Section 89.084;

19 (3) expenses collected under Section 89.083;

20 (4) fees imposed under Section 85.2021;

21 (5) costs recovered under Section 91.457 or 91.459;

22 (6) proceeds collected under Sections 89.085 and
23 91.115;

24 (7) interest earned on the funds deposited in the
25 fund;

26 (8) oil and gas waste hauler permit application fees
27 collected under Section 29.015, Water Code;

- 1 (9) costs recovered under Section 91.113(f);
2 (10) hazardous oil and gas waste generation fees
3 collected under Section 91.605;
4 (11) oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on oil
5 collected under Section 81.116;
6 (12) oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on gas
7 collected under Section 81.117;
8 (13) fees for a reissued certificate collected under
9 Section 91.707;
10 (14) fees collected under Section 91.1013;
11 (15) fees collected under Section 89.088;
12 (16) fees collected under Section 91.142;
13 (17) fees collected under Section 91.654;
14 (18) costs recovered under Sections 91.656 and 91.657;
15 (19) two-thirds of the fees collected under Section
16 81.0521;
17 (20) fees collected under Sections 89.024 and 89.026;
18 (21) legislative appropriations; and
19 (22) any surcharges collected under Section 81.070.

20 Sec. 81.068. PURPOSE OF OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP
21 FUND. Money in the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund may be
22 used by the commission or its employees or agents for any purpose
23 related to the regulation of oil and gas development, including oil
24 and gas monitoring and inspections, oil and gas remediation, oil
25 and gas well plugging, public information and services related to
26 those activities, and administrative costs and state benefits for
27 personnel involved in those activities.

1 Sec. 81.069. REPORTING ON PROGRESS IN MEETING PERFORMANCE
2 GOALS FOR THE OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP FUND. (a) The
3 commission, through the legislative appropriations request
4 process, shall establish specific performance goals for the oil and
5 gas regulation and cleanup fund for the next biennium, including
6 goals for each quarter of each state fiscal year of the biennium for
7 the number of:

8 (1) orphaned wells to be plugged with state-managed
9 funds;

10 (2) abandoned sites to be investigated, assessed, or
11 cleaned up with state funds; and

12 (3) surface locations to be remediated.

13 (b) The commission shall provide quarterly reports to the
14 Legislative Budget Board that include:

15 (1) the following information with respect to the
16 period since the last report was provided as well as cumulatively:

17 (A) the amount of money deposited in the oil and
18 gas regulation and cleanup fund;

19 (B) the amount of money spent from the fund for
20 the purposes described by Subsection (a);

21 (C) the balance of the fund; and

22 (D) the commission's progress in meeting the
23 quarterly performance goals established under Subsection (a) and,
24 if the number of orphaned wells plugged with state-managed funds,
25 abandoned sites investigated, assessed, or cleaned up with state
26 funds, or surface locations remediated is at least five percent
27 less than the number projected in the applicable goal established

1 under Subsection (a), an explanation of the reason for the
2 variance; and

3 (2) any additional information or data requested in
4 writing by the Legislative Budget Board.

5 (c) The commission shall submit to the legislature and make
6 available to the public, annually, a report that reviews the extent
7 to which money provided under Section 81.067 has enabled the
8 commission to better protect the environment through oil-field
9 cleanup activities. The report must include:

10 (1) the performance goals established under
11 Subsection (a) for that state fiscal year, the commission's
12 progress in meeting those performance goals, and, if the number of
13 orphaned wells plugged with state-managed funds, abandoned sites
14 investigated, assessed, or cleaned up with state funds, or surface
15 locations remediated is at least five percent less than the number
16 projected in the applicable goal established under Subsection (a),
17 an explanation of the reason for the variance;

18 (2) the number of orphaned wells plugged with
19 state-managed funds, by region;

20 (3) the number of wells orphaned, by region;

21 (4) the number of inactive wells not currently in
22 compliance with commission rules, by region;

23 (5) the status of enforcement proceedings for all
24 wells in violation of commission rules and the period during which
25 the wells have been in violation, by region in which the wells are
26 located;

27 (6) the number of surface locations remediated, by

1 region;

2 (7) a detailed accounting of expenditures of money in
3 the fund for oil-field cleanup activities, including expenditures
4 for plugging of orphaned wells, investigation, assessment, and
5 cleaning up of abandoned sites, and remediation of surface
6 locations;

7 (8) the method by which the commission sets priorities
8 by which it determines the order in which orphaned wells are
9 plugged;

10 (9) a projection of the amount of money needed for the
11 next biennium for plugging orphaned wells, investigating,
12 assessing, and cleaning up abandoned sites, and remediating surface
13 locations; and

14 (10) the number of sites successfully remediated under
15 the voluntary cleanup program under Subchapter O, Chapter 91, by
16 region.

17 Sec. 81.070. ESTABLISHMENT OF SURCHARGES ON FEES.

18 (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), the commission by rule
19 shall provide for the imposition of reasonable surcharges as
20 necessary on fees imposed by the commission that are required to be
21 deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and cleanup
22 fund as provided by Section 81.067 in amounts sufficient to enable
23 the commission to recover the costs of performing the functions
24 specified by Section 81.068 from those fees and surcharges.

25 (b) The commission may not impose a surcharge on an
26 oil-field cleanup regulatory fee on oil collected under Section
27 81.116 or an oil-field cleanup regulatory fee on gas collected

1 under Section 81.117.

2 (c) The commission by rule shall establish a methodology for
3 determining the amount of a surcharge that takes into account:

4 (1) the time required for regulatory work associated
5 with the activity in connection with which the surcharge is
6 imposed;

7 (2) the number of individuals or entities from which
8 the commission's costs may be recovered;

9 (3) the effect of the surcharge on operators of all
10 sizes, as measured by the number of oil or gas wells operated;

11 (4) the balance in the oil and gas regulation and
12 cleanup fund; and

13 (5) any other factors the commission determines to be
14 important to the fair and equitable imposition of the surcharge.

15 (d) The commission shall collect a surcharge on a fee at the
16 time the fee is collected.

17 (e) A surcharge collected under this section shall be
18 deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and cleanup
19 fund as provided by Section 81.067.

20 (f) A surcharge collected under this section shall not
21 exceed an amount equal to 185 percent of the fee on which it is
22 imposed.

23 SECTION 19.03. Section 81.115, Natural Resources Code, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 Sec. 81.115. APPROPRIATIONS ~~[PAYMENTS]~~ TO COMMISSION FOR
26 OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP PURPOSES ~~[DIVISION]~~. Money
27 appropriated to the ~~[oil and gas division of the]~~ commission under

1 the General Appropriations Act for the purposes described by
2 Section 81.068 shall be paid from the oil and gas regulation and
3 cleanup fund or other fund indicated by the appropriation [~~General~~
4 ~~Revenue Fund~~].

5 SECTION 19.04. Subsections (d) and (e), Section 81.116,
6 Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

7 (d) The comptroller shall suspend collection of the fee in
8 the manner provided by Section 81.067 [~~91.111~~]. The exemptions and
9 reductions set out in Sections 202.052, 202.054, 202.056, 202.057,
10 202.059, and 202.060, Tax Code, do not affect the fee imposed by
11 this section.

12 (e) Proceeds from the fee, excluding [~~including~~] any
13 penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited
14 to the oil and gas regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup fund as
15 provided by Section 81.067 [~~91.111 of this code~~].

16 SECTION 19.05. Subsections (d) and (e), Section 81.117,
17 Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

18 (d) The comptroller shall suspend collection of the fee in
19 the manner provided by Section 81.067 [~~91.111~~]. The exemptions and
20 reductions set out in Sections 201.053, 201.057, 201.058, and
21 202.060, Tax Code, do not affect the fee imposed by this section.

22 (e) Proceeds from the fee, excluding [~~including~~] any
23 penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited
24 to the oil and gas regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup fund as
25 provided by Section 81.067 [~~91.111 of this code~~].

26 SECTION 19.06. Subsection (d), Section 85.2021, Natural
27 Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) All fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[state oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.07. Subsection (d), Section 89.024, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An operator who files an abeyance of plugging report must pay an annual fee of \$100 for each well covered by the report. A fee collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.08. Subsection (d), Section 89.026, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An operator who files documentation described by Subsection (a) must pay an annual fee of \$50 for each well covered by the documentation. A fee collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.09. Subsection (d), Section 89.048, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) On successful plugging of the well by the well plugger, the surface estate owner may submit documentation to the commission of the cost of the well-plugging operation. The commission shall reimburse the surface estate owner from money in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the lesser of:

- (1) the documented well-plugging costs; or
- (2) the average cost incurred by the commission in the preceding 24 months in plugging similar wells located in the same general area.

SECTION 19.10. Subsection (j), Section 89.083, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(j) Money collected in a suit under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[state oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.11. Subsection (d), Section 89.085, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The commission shall deposit money received from the sale of well-site equipment or hydrocarbons under this section to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund. The commission shall separately account for money and credit received for each well.

SECTION 19.12. The heading to Section 89.086, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 89.086. CLAIMS AGAINST OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND ~~[THE OIL-FIELD]~~ CLEANUP FUND.

SECTION 19.13. Subsections (a) and (h) through (k), Section 89.086, Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) A person with a legal or equitable ownership or security interest in well-site equipment or hydrocarbons disposed of under Section 89.085 ~~[of this code]~~ may make a claim against the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund unless an element of the transaction giving rise to the interest occurs after the commission forecloses its statutory lien under Section 89.083.

(h) The commission shall suspend an amount of money in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund equal to the amount of the claim until the claim is finally resolved. If the

1 provisions of Subsection (k) [~~of this section~~] prevent suspension
2 of the full amount of the claim, the commission shall treat the
3 claim as two consecutively filed claims, one in the amount of funds
4 available for suspension and the other in the remaining amount of
5 the claim.

6 (i) A claim made by or on behalf of the operator or a
7 nonoperator of a well or a successor to the rights of the operator
8 or nonoperator is subject to a ratable deduction from the proceeds
9 or credit received for the well-site equipment to cover the costs
10 incurred by the commission in removing the equipment or
11 hydrocarbons from the well or in transporting, storing, or
12 disposing of the equipment or hydrocarbons. A claim made by a
13 person who is not an operator or nonoperator is subject to a ratable
14 deduction for the costs incurred by the commission in removing the
15 equipment from the well. If a claimant is a person who is
16 responsible under law or commission rules for plugging the well or
17 cleaning up pollution originating on the lease or if the claimant
18 owes a penalty assessed by the commission or a court for a violation
19 of a commission rule or order, the commission may recoup from or
20 offset against a valid claim an expense incurred by the oil and gas
21 regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup fund that is not otherwise
22 reimbursed or any penalties owed. An amount recouped from,
23 deducted from, or offset against a claim under this subsection
24 shall be treated as an invalid portion of the claim and shall remain
25 suspended in the oil and gas regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup
26 fund in the manner provided by Subsection (j) [~~of this section~~].

27 (j) If the commission finds that a claim is valid in whole or

1 in part, the commission shall pay the valid portion of the claim
2 from the suspended amount in the oil and gas regulation and
3 ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund not later than the 30th day after the date
4 of the commission's decision. If the commission finds that a claim
5 is invalid in whole or in part, the commission shall continue to
6 suspend in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund
7 an amount equal to the invalid portion of the claim until the period
8 during which the commission's decision may be appealed has expired
9 or, if appealed, during the period the case is under judicial
10 review. If on appeal the district court finds the claim valid in
11 whole or in part, the commission shall pay the valid portion of the
12 claim from the suspended amount in the oil and gas regulation and
13 ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund not later than 30 days after the date the
14 court's judgment becomes unappealable. On the date the
15 commission's decision is not subject to judicial review, the
16 commission shall release from the suspended amount in the oil and
17 gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund the amount of the claim
18 held to be invalid.

19 (k) If the aggregate of claims paid and money suspended that
20 relates to well-site equipment or hydrocarbons from a particular
21 well equals the total of the actual proceeds and credit realized
22 from the disposition of that equipment or those hydrocarbons, the
23 oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund is not liable
24 for any subsequently filed claims that relate to the same equipment
25 or hydrocarbons unless and until the commission releases from the
26 suspended amount money derived from the disposition of that
27 equipment or those hydrocarbons. If the commission releases money,

1 then the commission shall suspend money in the amount of
2 subsequently filed claims in the order of filing.

3 SECTION 19.14. Subsection (b), Section 89.121, Natural
4 Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

5 (b) Civil penalties collected for violations of this
6 chapter or of rules relating to plugging that are adopted under this
7 code shall be deposited in the general revenue [~~state oil-field~~
8 ~~cleanup~~] fund.

9 SECTION 19.15. Subsection (c), Section 91.1013, Natural
10 Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

11 (c) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited in
12 the oil and gas regulation and [~~state oil-field~~] cleanup fund.

13 SECTION 19.16. Section 91.108, Natural Resources Code, is
14 amended to read as follows:

15 Sec. 91.108. DEPOSIT AND USE OF FUNDS. Subject to the
16 refund provisions of Section 91.1091, if applicable, proceeds from
17 bonds and other financial security required pursuant to this
18 chapter and benefits under well-specific plugging insurance
19 policies described by Section 91.104(c) that are paid to the state
20 as contingent beneficiary of the policies shall be deposited in the
21 oil and gas regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup fund and,
22 notwithstanding Sections 81.068 [~~91.112~~] and 91.113, may be used
23 only for actual well plugging and surface remediation.

24 SECTION 19.17. Subsection (a), Section 91.109, Natural
25 Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

26 (a) A person applying for or acting under a commission
27 permit to store, handle, treat, reclaim, or dispose of oil and gas

1 waste may be required by the commission to maintain a performance
2 bond or other form of financial security conditioned that the
3 permittee will operate and close the storage, handling, treatment,
4 reclamation, or disposal site in accordance with state law,
5 commission rules, and the permit to operate the site. However, this
6 section does not authorize the commission to require a bond or other
7 form of financial security for saltwater disposal pits, emergency
8 saltwater storage pits (including blow-down pits), collecting
9 pits, or skimming pits provided that such pits are used in
10 conjunction with the operation of an individual oil or gas lease.
11 Subject to the refund provisions of Section 91.1091 ~~[of this code]~~,
12 proceeds from any bond or other form of financial security required
13 by this section shall be placed in the oil and gas regulation and
14 ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund. Each bond or other form of financial
15 security shall be renewed and continued in effect until the
16 conditions have been met or release is authorized by the
17 commission.

18 SECTION 19.18. Subsections (a) and (f), Section 91.113,
19 Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

20 (a) If oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials
21 regulated by the commission under Section 91.101 are causing or are
22 likely to cause the pollution of surface or subsurface water, the
23 commission, through its employees or agents, may use money in the
24 oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund to conduct a
25 site investigation or environmental assessment or control or clean
26 up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials if:

27 (1) the responsible person has failed or refused to

1 control or clean up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or
2 materials after notice and opportunity for hearing;

3 (2) the responsible person is unknown, cannot be
4 found, or has no assets with which to control or clean up the oil and
5 gas wastes or other substances or materials; or

6 (3) the oil and gas wastes or other substances or
7 materials are causing the pollution of surface or subsurface water.

8 (f) If the commission conducts a site investigation or
9 environmental assessment or controls or cleans up oil and gas
10 wastes or other substances or materials under this section, the
11 commission may recover all costs incurred by the commission from
12 any person who was required by law, rules adopted by the commission,
13 or a valid order of the commission to control or clean up the oil and
14 gas wastes or other substances or materials. The commission by
15 order may require the person to reimburse the commission for those
16 costs or may request the attorney general to file suit against the
17 person to recover those costs. At the request of the commission,
18 the attorney general may file suit to enforce an order issued by the
19 commission under this subsection. A suit under this subsection may
20 be filed in any court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County.
21 Costs recovered under this subsection shall be deposited to the oil
22 and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund.

23 SECTION 19.19. Subsection (c), Section 91.264, Natural
24 Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

25 (c) A penalty collected under this section shall be
26 deposited to the credit of the general revenue ~~[oil-field cleanup]~~
27 fund ~~[account]~~.

SECTION 19.20. Subsection (b), Section 91.457, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) If a person ordered to close a saltwater disposal pit under Subsection (a) ~~[of this section]~~ fails or refuses to close the pit in compliance with the commission's order and rules, the commission may close the pit using money from the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund and may direct the attorney general to file suits in any courts of competent jurisdiction in Travis County to recover applicable penalties and the costs incurred by the commission in closing the saltwater disposal pit.

SECTION 19.21. Subsection (c), Section 91.459, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Any ~~[penalties or]~~ costs recovered by the attorney general under this subchapter shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.22. Subsection (e), Section 91.605, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(e) The fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.23. Subsection (e), Section 91.654, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(e) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund under Section 81.067 ~~[91.111]~~.

SECTION 19.24. Subsection (b), Section 91.707, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited to

1 the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

2 SECTION 19.25. The heading to Section 121.211, Utilities
3 Code, is amended to read as follows:

4 Sec. 121.211. PIPELINE SAFETY AND REGULATORY FEES.

5 SECTION 19.26. Subsections (a) through (e) and (h), Section
6 121.211, Utilities Code, are amended to read as follows:

7 (a) The railroad commission by rule may adopt a ~~[an~~
8 ~~inspection]~~ fee to be assessed annually against operators of
9 natural gas distribution pipelines and their pipeline facilities
10 and natural gas master metered pipelines and their pipeline
11 facilities subject to this title ~~[chapter]~~.

12 (b) The railroad commission by rule shall establish the
13 method by which the fee will be calculated and assessed. In
14 adopting a fee structure, the railroad commission may consider any
15 factors necessary to provide for the equitable allocation among
16 operators of the costs of administering the railroad commission's
17 pipeline safety and regulatory program under this title ~~[chapter]~~.

18 (c) The total amount of fees estimated to be collected under
19 rules adopted by the railroad commission under this section may not
20 exceed the amount estimated by the railroad commission to be
21 necessary to recover the costs of administering the railroad
22 commission's pipeline safety and regulatory program under this
23 title ~~[chapter]~~, excluding costs that are fully funded by federal
24 sources.

25 (d) The commission may assess each operator of a natural gas
26 distribution system subject to this title ~~[chapter]~~ an annual
27 ~~[inspection]~~ fee not to exceed one dollar for each service line

1 reported by the system on the Distribution Annual Report, Form RSPA
2 F7100.1-1, due on March 15 of each year. The fee is due March 15 of
3 each year.

4 (e) The railroad commission may assess each operator of a
5 natural gas master metered system subject to this title [~~chapter~~]
6 an annual [~~inspection~~] fee not to exceed \$100 for each master
7 metered system. The fee is due June 30 of each year.

8 (h) A fee collected under this section shall be deposited to
9 the credit of the general revenue fund to be used for the pipeline
10 safety and regulatory program.

11 SECTION 19.27. Section 29.015, Water Code, is amended to
12 read as follows:

13 Sec. 29.015. APPLICATION FEE. With each application for
14 issuance, renewal, or material amendment of a permit, the applicant
15 shall submit to the railroad commission a nonrefundable fee of
16 \$100. Fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the
17 oil and gas regulation and [~~oil-field~~] cleanup fund.

18 SECTION 19.28. The following provisions of the Natural
19 Resources Code are repealed:

20 (1) Section 91.111; and

21 (2) Section 91.112.

22 SECTION 19.29. On the effective date of this article:

23 (1) the oil-field cleanup fund is abolished;

24 (2) any money remaining in the oil-field cleanup fund
25 is transferred to the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund;

26 (3) any claim against the oil-field cleanup fund is
27 transferred to the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund; and

1 (4) any amount required to be deposited to the credit
2 of the oil-field cleanup fund shall be deposited to the credit of
3 the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund.

4 ARTICLE 20. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO SECRETARY OF STATE

5 SECTION 20.01. Section 405.014, Government Code, is amended
6 to read as follows:

7 Sec. 405.014. ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE. (a) At each
8 session of the legislature the secretary of state shall obtain the
9 bills that have become law. Immediately after the closing of each
10 session of the legislature, the secretary of state shall bind all
11 enrolled bills and resolutions in volumes on which the date of the
12 session is placed.

13 (b) As soon as practicable after the closing of each session
14 of the legislature, the secretary of state shall publish and
15 maintain electronically the bills enacted at that session. The
16 electronic publication must be:

17 (1) indexed by bill number and assigned chapter number
18 for each bill; and

19 (2) made available by an electronic link on the
20 secretary of state's generally accessible Internet website.

21 SECTION 20.02. Subchapter B, Chapter 2158, Government Code,
22 is repealed.

23 SECTION 20.03. The change in law made by this article does
24 not apply to a contract for the publication of the laws of this
25 state entered into before the effective date of this article.

26 SECTION 20.04. This article takes effect immediately if
27 this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to

each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 21. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING ATTORNEY GENERAL

SECTION 21.01. Section 402.006, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) The attorney general may charge a reasonable fee for the electronic filing of a document.

SECTION 21.02. The fee prescribed by Section 402.006, Government Code, as amended by this article, applies only to a document electronically submitted to the office of the attorney general on or after the effective date of this article.

SECTION 21.03. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 22. TEXAS PRESERVATION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT

SECTION 22.01. Subsections (a), (b), and (f), Section 442.015, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) Notwithstanding Section [~~Sections 403.094 and~~] 403.095, the Texas preservation trust fund account is a separate account in the general revenue fund. The account consists of transfers made to the account, loan repayments, grants and donations made for the purposes of this program, proceeds of sales, income earned

1 ~~[earnings]~~ on money in the account, and any other money received
2 under this section. Money in ~~[Distributions from]~~ the account may
3 be used only for the purposes of this section and ~~[may not be used]~~
4 to pay operating expenses of the commission. Money allocated to the
5 commission's historic preservation grant program shall be
6 deposited to the credit of the account. Income earned ~~[Earnings]~~ on
7 money in the account shall be deposited to the credit of the
8 account.

9 (b) The commission may use money in ~~[distributions from]~~ the
10 Texas preservation trust fund account to provide financial
11 assistance to public or private entities for the acquisition,
12 survey, restoration, or preservation, or for planning and
13 educational activities leading to the preservation, of historic
14 property in the state that is listed in the National Register of
15 Historic Places or designated as a State Archeological Landmark or
16 Recorded Texas Historic Landmark, or that the commission determines
17 is eligible for such listing or designation. The financial
18 assistance may be in the amount and form and according to the terms
19 that the commission by rule determines. The commission shall give
20 priority to property the commission determines to be endangered by
21 demolition, neglect, underuse, looting, vandalism, or other threat
22 to the property. Gifts and grants deposited to the credit of the
23 account specifically for any eligible projects may be used only for
24 the type of projects specified. If such a specification is not
25 made, the gift or grant shall be unencumbered and accrue to the
26 benefit of the Texas preservation trust fund account. If such a
27 specification is made, the entire amount of the gift or grant may be

used during any period for the project or type of project specified.

(f) The advisory board shall recommend to the commission rules for administering this section [~~Subsections (a)-(e)~~].

SECTION 22.02. Subsections (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), Section 442.015, Government Code, are repealed.

SECTION 22.03. The comptroller of public accounts and the Texas Historical Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding to facilitate the conversion of assets of the Texas preservation trust fund account into cash for deposit into the state treasury using a method that provides for the lowest amount of revenue loss to the state.

SECTION 22.04. This article takes effect November 1, 2011.

ARTICLE 23. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SECTION 23.01. Section 572.054, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g-1) to read as follows:

(g-1) For purposes of this section, the Department of Information Resources is a regulatory agency.

SECTION 23.02. Section 2054.005, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2054.005. SUNSET PROVISION. (a) The Department of Information Resources is subject to Chapter 325 (Texas Sunset Act). Unless continued in existence as provided by that chapter, the department is abolished and this chapter expires September 1, 2013 [~~2011~~].

(b) The review of the Department of Information Resources by the Sunset Advisory Commission in preparation for the work of the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, is not limited to the

1 appropriateness of recommendations made by the commission to the
2 82nd Legislature. In the commission's report to the 83rd
3 Legislature, the commission may include any recommendations it
4 considers appropriate.

5 SECTION 23.03. Subchapter C, Chapter 2054, Government Code,
6 is amended by adding Section 2054.064 to read as follows:

7 Sec. 2054.064. BOARD APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS. The board by
8 rule shall establish approval requirements for all contracts,
9 including a monetary threshold above which board approval is
10 required before the contract may be executed.

11 SECTION 23.04. Subsection (b), Section 2054.376,
12 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

13 (b) This subchapter does not apply to:

14 (1) the Department of Public Safety's use for criminal
15 justice or homeland security purposes of a federal database or
16 network;

17 (2) a Texas equivalent of a database or network
18 described by Subdivision (1) that is managed by the Department of
19 Public Safety;

20 (3) the uniform statewide accounting system, as that
21 term is used in Subchapter C, Chapter 2101;

22 (4) the state treasury cash and treasury management
23 system; ~~or~~

24 (5) a database or network managed by the comptroller
25 to:

26 (A) collect and process multiple types of taxes
27 imposed by the state; or

(B) manage or administer fiscal, financial, revenue, and expenditure activities of the state under Chapter 403 and Chapter 404; or

(6) a database or network managed by the Department of Agriculture.

SECTION 23.05. Section 2054.380, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2054.380. FEES. (a) The department shall set and charge a fee to each state agency that receives a service from a statewide technology center in an amount sufficient to cover the direct and indirect cost of providing the service.

(b) Revenue derived from the collection of fees imposed under Subsection (a) may be appropriated to the department for:

(1) developing statewide information resources technology policies and planning under this chapter and Chapter 2059; and

(2) providing shared information resources technology services under this chapter.

SECTION 23.06. Subsections (b) and (d), Section 2157.068, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(b) The department shall negotiate with vendors ~~to attempt~~ to obtain the best value for the state in the purchase of commodity items. The department may consider strategic sourcing and other methodologies to select the vendor offering the best value on ~~[a favorable price for all of state government on licenses for]~~ commodity items~~[, based on the aggregate volume of purchases expected to be made by the state]~~. The terms and conditions of a

1 license agreement between a vendor and the department under this
2 section may not be less favorable to the state than the terms of
3 similar license agreements between the vendor and retail
4 distributors.

5 (d) The department may charge a reasonable administrative
6 fee to a state agency, political subdivision of this state, or
7 governmental entity of another state that purchases commodity items
8 through the department in an amount that is sufficient to recover
9 costs associated with the administration of this section. Revenue
10 derived from the collection of fees imposed under this subsection
11 may be appropriated to the department for:

12 (1) developing statewide information resources
13 technology policies and planning under Chapters 2054 and 2059; and

14 (2) providing shared information resources technology
15 services under Chapter 2054.

16 SECTION 23.07. Subsections (a) and (d), Section 2170.057,
17 Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

18 (a) The department shall develop a system of billings and
19 charges for services provided in operating and administering the
20 consolidated telecommunications system that allocates the total
21 state cost to each entity served by the system based on
22 proportionate usage. The department shall set and charge a fee to
23 each entity that receives services provided under this chapter in
24 an amount sufficient to cover the direct and indirect costs of
25 providing the service. Revenue derived from the collection of fees
26 imposed under this subsection may be appropriated to the department
27 for:

(1) developing statewide information resources
technology policies and planning under Chapters 2054 and 2059; and

(2) providing:

(A) shared information resources technology
services under Chapter 2054; and

(B) network security services under Chapter
2059.

(d) The department shall maintain in the revolving fund account sufficient amounts to pay the bills of the consolidated telecommunications system and the centralized capitol complex telephone system. ~~[The department shall certify amounts that exceed this amount to the comptroller, and the comptroller shall transfer the excess amounts to the credit of the statewide network applications account established by Section 2054.011.]~~

ARTICLE 24. CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTORNEY
EMPLOYED BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

SECTION 24.01. Section 81.113, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) The state bar shall credit an attorney licensed in this state with meeting the minimum continuing legal education requirements of the state bar for a reporting year if during the reporting year the attorney is employed full-time as an attorney by the office of the attorney general. An attorney credited for continuing legal education under this subsection must meet the continuing legal education requirements of the state bar in legal ethics or professional responsibility. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 24.02. Subchapter A, Chapter 402, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 402.011 to read as follows:

Sec. 402.011. CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. The office of the attorney general shall recognize, prepare, or administer continuing legal education programs that meet continuing legal education requirements imposed under Section 81.113(c) for the attorneys employed by the office. This section expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 24.03. Section 81.113, Government Code, as amended by this article, applies only to the requirements for a continuing legal education compliance year that ends on or after October 1, 2011. The requirements for continuing legal education for a compliance year that ends before October 1, 2011, are covered by the law and rules in effect when the compliance year ended, and that law and those rules are continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 25. REGISTRATION FEE AND REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE FOR
LOBBYISTS

SECTION 25.01. Subsection (c), Section 305.005, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The registration fee and registration renewal fee are:

(1) \$150 [~~\$100~~] for a registrant employed by an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3), ~~[or]~~ 501(c)(4), or 501(c)(6), Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

(2) \$75 [~~\$50~~] for any person required to register solely because the person is required to register under Section 305.0041 [~~of this chapter~~]; or

(3) \$750 [~~\$500~~] for any other registrant.

ARTICLE 26. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE REPORTING INFORMATION SYSTEM

SECTION 26.01. Subsection (c), Section 434.017, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Money in the fund may only be appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission. Money appropriated under this subsection shall be used to:

(1) make grants to address veterans' needs; [~~and~~]

(2) administer the fund; and

(3) analyze and investigate data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) that is administered by the Administration for Children and Families of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

ARTICLE 27. REGIONAL POISON CONTROL CENTER MANAGEMENT CONTROLS
AND EFFICIENCY

SECTION 27.01. Section 777.001, Health and Safety Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) The Commission on State Emergency Communications may standardize the operations of and implement management controls to improve the efficiency of regional poison control centers [~~vote to designate a seventh regional or satellite poison control center in Harris County. That poison control center is subject to all provisions of this chapter and other law relating to regional poison control centers~~].

(d) If the Commission on State Emergency Communications

1 implements management controls under Subsection (c), the
2 commission shall submit to the governor and the Legislative Budget
3 Board a plan for implementing the controls not later than October
4 31, 2011. This subsection expires January 1, 2013.

5 ARTICLE 28. AUTHORIZED USES FOR CERTAIN DEDICATED PERMANENT FUNDS

6 SECTION 28.01. Section 403.105, Government Code, is amended
7 by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as
8 follows:

9 (b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f),
10 and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

11 (b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of
12 Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the
13 fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund
14 determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or
15 interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article
16 III, Texas Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the
17 appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a
18 limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is
19 not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this
20 subsection.

21 SECTION 28.02. Section 403.1055, Government Code, is
22 amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to
23 read as follows:

24 (b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f),
25 and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

26 (b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of
27 Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the

1 fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund
2 determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or
3 interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article
4 III, Texas Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the
5 appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a
6 limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is
7 not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this
8 subsection.

9 SECTION 28.03. Section 403.106, Government Code, is amended
10 by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as
11 follows:

12 (b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f),
13 and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

14 (b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of
15 Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the
16 fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund
17 determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or
18 interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article
19 III, Texas Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the
20 appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a
21 limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is
22 not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this
23 subsection.

24 SECTION 28.04. This article takes effect immediately if
25 this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to
26 each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas
27 Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for

1 immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after
2 the last day of the legislative session.

3 ARTICLE 29. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING SURPLUS AND SALVAGE
4 PROPERTY

5 SECTION 29.01. Subchapter C, Chapter 2175, Government Code,
6 is repealed.

7 SECTION 29.02. Subsection (a), Section 32.102, Education
8 Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 (a) As provided by this subchapter, a school district or
10 open-enrollment charter school may transfer to a student enrolled
11 in the district or school:

12 (1) any data processing equipment donated to the
13 district or school, including equipment donated by:

14 (A) a private donor; or

15 (B) a state eleemosynary institution or a state
16 agency under Section 2175.905 [~~2175.128~~], Government Code;

17 (2) any equipment purchased by the district or school,
18 to the extent consistent with Section 32.105; and

19 (3) any surplus or salvage equipment owned by the
20 district or school.

21 SECTION 29.03. Section 2175.002, Government Code, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 Sec. 2175.002. ADMINISTRATION OF CHAPTER. The commission
24 is responsible for the disposal of surplus and salvage property of
25 the state. The commission's surplus and salvage property division
26 shall administer this chapter.

27 SECTION 29.04. Section 2175.065, Government Code, is

1 amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsections (c) and
2 (d) to read as follows:

3 (a) The commission may authorize a state agency to dispose
4 of surplus or salvage property if the agency demonstrates to the
5 commission its ability to dispose of the property under this
6 chapter [~~Subchapters C and E~~] in a manner that results in cost
7 savings to the state, under commission rules adopted under this
8 chapter.

9 (c) If property is disposed of under this section, the
10 disposing state agency shall report the transaction to the
11 commission. The report must include a description of the property
12 disposed of, the reasons for disposal, the price paid for the
13 property disposed of, and the recipient of the property disposed
14 of.

15 (d) If the commission determines that a violation of a state
16 law or rule has occurred based on the report under Subsection (c),
17 the commission shall report the violation to the Legislative Budget
18 Board.

19 SECTION 29.05. The heading to Subchapter D, Chapter 2175,
20 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

21 SUBCHAPTER D. DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS OR SALVAGE PROPERTY [~~BY~~
22 ~~COMMISSION~~]

23 SECTION 29.06. Section 2175.181, Government Code, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 Sec. 2175.181. APPLICABILITY. [~~(a) This subchapter~~
26 ~~applies only to surplus and salvage property located in:~~

27 [~~(1) Travis County,~~

1 ~~[(2) a county in which federal surplus property is~~
2 ~~warehoused by the commission under Subchapter C; or~~

3 ~~[(3) a county for which the commission determines that~~
4 ~~it is cost-effective to follow the procedures created under this~~
5 ~~subchapter and informs affected state agencies of that~~
6 ~~determination.~~

7 ~~[(b)]~~ This subchapter applies ~~[does not apply]~~ to a state
8 agency delegated the authority to dispose of surplus or salvage
9 property under Section 2175.065.

10 SECTION 29.07. Section 2175.182, Government Code, is
11 amended to read as follows:

12 Sec. 2175.182. STATE AGENCY TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ~~[TO~~
13 ~~COMMISSION]~~. (a) A state agency that determines it has surplus or
14 salvage property shall inform the commission of that fact for the
15 purpose of determining the method of disposal of the property ~~[The~~
16 ~~commission is responsible for the disposal of surplus or salvage~~
17 ~~property under this subchapter]~~. The commission may take physical
18 possession of the property.

19 (b) Based on the condition of the property, the commission,
20 in conjunction with the state agency, shall determine whether the
21 property is:

22 (1) surplus property that should be offered for
23 transfer under Section 2175.184 or sold to the public; or

24 (2) salvage property.

25 (c) Following the determination in Subsection (b), the
26 ~~[The]~~ commission shall direct the state agency to inform the
27 comptroller's office of the property's kind, number, location,

condition, original cost or value, and date of acquisition.

SECTION 29.08. Section 2175.1825, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.1825. ADVERTISING ON COMPTROLLER WEBSITE.

(a) Not later than the second day after the date the comptroller receives notice from a state agency ~~[the commission]~~ under Section 2175.182(c), the comptroller shall advertise the property's kind, number, location, and condition on the comptroller's website.

(b) The comptroller shall provide the commission access to all records in the state property accounting system related to surplus and salvage property.

SECTION 29.09. Section 2175.183, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.183. COMMISSION NOTICE TO OTHER ENTITIES. The ~~[On taking responsibility for surplus property under this subchapter, the]~~ commission shall inform other state agencies, political subdivisions, and assistance organizations of the comptroller's website that lists surplus property that is available for sale.

SECTION 29.10. Section 2175.184, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.184. DIRECT TRANSFER. During the 10 business days after the date the property is posted on the comptroller's website, a state agency, political subdivision, or assistance organization shall ~~[may]~~ coordinate with the commission for a transfer of the property at a price established by the commission ~~[in cooperation with the transferring agency]~~. A transfer to a

1 state agency has priority over any other transfer during this
2 period.

3 SECTION 29.11. Subsection (a), Section 2175.186,
4 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

5 (a) If a disposition of a state agency's surplus property is
6 not made under Section 2175.184, the commission shall sell the
7 property by competitive bid, auction, or direct sale to the public,
8 including a sale using an Internet auction site. The commission may
9 contract with a private vendor to assist with the sale of the
10 property.

11 SECTION 29.12. Section 2175.189, Government Code, is
12 amended to read as follows:

13 Sec. 2175.189. ADVERTISEMENT OF SALE. If the value of an
14 item or a lot of property to be sold is estimated to be more than
15 \$25,000 [~~\$5,000~~], the commission shall advertise the sale at least
16 once in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the
17 vicinity in which the property is located.

18 SECTION 29.13. Subsection (a), Section 2175.191,
19 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

20 (a) Proceeds from the sale of surplus or salvage property,
21 less the cost of advertising the sale, the cost of selling the
22 surplus or salvage property, including the cost of auctioneer
23 services or assistance from a private vendor, and the amount of the
24 fee collected under Section 2175.188, shall be deposited to the
25 credit of the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

26 SECTION 29.14. Section 2175.302, Government Code, is
27 amended to read as follows:

1 Sec. 2175.302. EXCEPTION FOR ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS.
2 Except as provided by Section 2175.905(b) [~~2175.128(b)~~], this
3 chapter does not apply to the disposition of surplus or salvage
4 property by a state eleemosynary institution.

5 SECTION 29.15. Section 2175.904, Government Code, is
6 amended by amending Subsections (a) and (c) and adding Subsection
7 (d) to read as follows:

8 (a) The commission shall establish a program for the sale of
9 gambling equipment received from a municipality, from a
10 commissioners court under Section 263.152(a)(5), Local Government
11 Code, or from a state agency under this chapter.

12 (c) Proceeds from the sale of gambling equipment from a
13 municipality or commissioners court, less the costs of the sale,
14 including costs of advertising, storage, shipping, and auctioneer
15 or broker services, and the amount of the fee collected under
16 Section 2175.188 [~~2175.131~~], shall be divided according to an
17 agreement between the commission and the municipality or
18 commissioners court that provided the equipment for sale. The
19 agreement must provide that:

20 (1) not less than 50 percent of the net proceeds be
21 remitted to the commissioners court; and

22 (2) the remainder of the net proceeds retained by the
23 commission be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund.

24 (d) Proceeds from the sale of gambling equipment from a
25 state agency, less the costs of the sale, including costs of
26 advertising, storage, shipping, and auctioneer or broker services,
27 and the amount of the fee collected under Section 2175.188, shall be

deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

SECTION 29.16. Subchapter Z, Chapter 2175, Government Code, is amended by adding Sections 2175.905 and 2175.906 to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.905. DISPOSITION OF DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

(a) If a disposition of a state agency's surplus or salvage data processing equipment is not made under Section 2175.184, the state agency shall transfer the equipment to:

(1) a school district or open-enrollment charter school in this state under Subchapter C, Chapter 32, Education Code;

(2) an assistance organization specified by the school district; or

(3) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

(b) If a disposition of the surplus or salvage data processing equipment of a state eleemosynary institution or an institution or agency of higher education is not made under other law, the institution or agency shall transfer the equipment to:

(1) a school district or open-enrollment charter school in this state under Subchapter C, Chapter 32, Education Code;

(2) an assistance organization specified by the school district; or

(3) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

(c) The state eleemosynary institution or institution or agency of higher education or other state agency may not collect a

1 fee or other reimbursement from the district, the school, the
2 assistance organization, or the Texas Department of Criminal
3 Justice for the surplus or salvage data processing equipment
4 transferred under this section.

5 Sec. 2175.906. ABOLISHED AGENCIES. On abolition of a state
6 agency, in accordance with Chapter 325, the commission shall take
7 custody of all of the agency's property or other assets as surplus
8 property unless other law or the legislature designates another
9 appropriate governmental entity to take custody of the property or
10 assets.

11 ARTICLE 30. SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTION AND ALLOCATION

12 SECTION 30.01. Subsection (b), Section 151.008, Tax Code,
13 is amended to read as follows:

14 (b) "Seller" and "retailer" include:

15 (1) a person in the business of making sales at auction
16 of tangible personal property owned by the person or by another;

17 (2) a person who makes more than two sales of taxable
18 items during a 12-month period, including sales made in the
19 capacity of an assignee for the benefit of creditors or receiver or
20 trustee in bankruptcy;

21 (3) a person regarded by the comptroller as a seller or
22 retailer under Section 151.024 ~~[of this code]~~;

23 (4) a hotel, motel, or owner or lessor of an office or
24 residential building or development that contracts and pays for
25 telecommunications services for resale to guests or tenants; ~~[and]~~

26 (5) a person who engages in regular or systematic
27 solicitation of sales of taxable items in this state by the

1 distribution of catalogs, periodicals, advertising flyers, or
2 other advertising, by means of print, radio, or television media,
3 or by mail, telegraphy, telephone, computer data base, cable,
4 optic, microwave, or other communication system for the purpose of
5 effecting sales of taxable items; and

6 (6) a person who, under an agreement with another
7 person, is:

8 (A) entrusted with possession of tangible
9 personal property with respect to which the other person has title
10 or another ownership interest; and

11 (B) authorized to sell, lease, or rent the
12 property without additional action by the person having title to or
13 another ownership interest in the property.

14 SECTION 30.02. Section 151.107, Tax Code, is amended by
15 amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (d) to read as
16 follows:

17 (a) For the purpose of this subchapter and in relation to
18 the use tax, a retailer is engaged in business in this state if the
19 retailer:

20 (1) maintains, occupies, or uses in this state
21 permanently, temporarily, directly, or indirectly or through a
22 subsidiary or agent by whatever name, an office, ~~[place of]~~
23 distribution center, sales or sample room or place, warehouse,
24 storage place, or any other physical location where ~~[place of]~~
25 business is conducted;

26 (2) has a representative, agent, salesman, canvasser,
27 or solicitor operating in this state under the authority of the

1 retailer or its subsidiary for the purpose of selling or delivering
2 or the taking of orders for a taxable item;

3 (3) derives receipts [~~rentals~~] from the sale, [a]
4 lease, or rental of tangible personal property situated in this
5 state;

6 (4) engages in regular or systematic solicitation of
7 sales of taxable items in this state by the distribution of
8 catalogs, periodicals, advertising flyers, or other advertising,
9 by means of print, radio, or television media, or by mail,
10 telegraphy, telephone, computer data base, cable, optic,
11 microwave, or other communication system for the purpose of
12 effecting sales of taxable items;

13 (5) solicits orders for taxable items by mail or
14 through other media and under federal law is subject to or permitted
15 to be made subject to the jurisdiction of this state for purposes of
16 collecting the taxes imposed by this chapter;

17 (6) has a franchisee or licensee operating under its
18 trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the
19 tax under this section; [~~or~~]

20 (7) holds a substantial ownership interest in, or is
21 owned in whole or substantial part by, a person who maintains a
22 location in this state from which business is conducted and if:

23 (A) the retailer sells the same or a
24 substantially similar line of products as the person with the
25 location in this state and sells those products under a business
26 name that is the same as or substantially similar to the business
27 name of the person with the location in this state; or

1 (B) the facilities or employees of the person
2 with the location in this state are used to:

3 (i) advertise, promote, or facilitate sales
4 by the retailer to consumers; or

5 (ii) perform any other activity on behalf
6 of the retailer that is intended to establish or maintain a
7 marketplace for the retailer in this state, including receiving or
8 exchanging returned merchandise;

9 (8) holds a substantial ownership interest in, or is
10 owned in whole or substantial part by, a person that:

11 (A) maintains a distribution center, warehouse,
12 or similar location in this state; and

13 (B) delivers property sold by the retailer to
14 consumers; or

15 (9) otherwise does business in this state.

16 (d) In this section:

17 (1) "Ownership" includes:

18 (A) direct ownership;

19 (B) common ownership; and

20 (C) indirect ownership through a parent entity,
21 subsidiary, or affiliate.

22 (2) "Substantial" means, with respect to an ownership
23 interest, an interest in an entity that is:

24 (A) if the entity is a corporation, at least 50
25 percent, directly or indirectly, of:

26 (i) the total combined voting power of all
27 classes of stock of the corporation; or

1 (ii) the beneficial ownership interest in
2 the voting stock of the corporation;

3 (B) if the entity is a trust, at least 50 percent,
4 directly or indirectly, of the current beneficial interest in the
5 trust corpus or income;

6 (C) if the entity is a limited liability company,
7 at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of:

8 (i) the total membership interest of the
9 limited liability company; or

10 (ii) the beneficial ownership interest in
11 the membership interest of the limited liability company; or

12 (D) for any entity, including a partnership or
13 association, at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of the
14 capital or profits interest in the entity.

15 SECTION 30.03. Subchapter M, Chapter 151, Tax Code, is
16 amended by adding Section 151.802 to read as follows:

17 Sec. 151.802. ALLOCATION OF CERTAIN REVENUE TO PROPERTY TAX
18 RELIEF FUND. (a) This section applies only:

19 (1) during the state fiscal years beginning September
20 1 of 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016; and

21 (2) with respect to unused franchise tax credits
22 described by Sections 18(e) and (f), Chapter 1 (H.B. 3), Acts of the
23 79th Legislature, 3rd Called Session, 2006.

24 (b) Notwithstanding Section 151.801, the comptroller shall
25 deposit to the credit of the property tax relief fund under Section
26 403.109, Government Code, an amount of the proceeds from the
27 collection of the taxes imposed by this chapter equal to the amount

1 of revenue the state does not receive from the tax imposed under
2 Chapter 171 because taxable entities, as defined by that chapter,
3 that are corporations are entitled to claim unused franchise tax
4 credits after December 31, 2012, and during that state fiscal year.

5 (c) This section expires September 1, 2017.

6 SECTION 30.04. The change in law made by this article does
7 not affect tax liability accruing before the effective date of this
8 article. That liability continues in effect as if this article had
9 not been enacted, and the former law is continued in effect for the
10 collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of
11 the liability for those taxes.

12 SECTION 30.05. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

13 ARTICLE 31. CARRYFORWARD OF CERTAIN FRANCHISE TAX CREDITS

14 SECTION 31.01. Subsections (e) and (f), Section 18, Chapter
15 1 (H.B. 3), Acts of the 79th Legislature, 3rd Called Session, 2006,
16 are amended to read as follows:

17 (e) A corporation that has any unused credits established
18 before the effective date of this Act under Subchapter P, Chapter
19 171, Tax Code, may claim those unused credits on or with the tax
20 report for the period in which the credit was established. However,
21 if the corporation was allowed to carry forward unused credits
22 under that subchapter, the corporation may continue to apply those
23 credits on or with each consecutive report until the earlier of the
24 date the credit would have expired under the terms of Subchapter P,
25 Chapter 171, Tax Code, had it continued in existence, or December
26 31, 2016 [~~2012~~], and the former law under which the corporation
27 established the credits is continued in effect for purposes of

determining the amount of the credits the corporation may claim and the manner in which the corporation may claim the credits.

(f) A corporation that has any unused credits established before the effective date of this Act under Subchapter Q, Chapter 171, Tax Code, may claim those unused credits on or with the tax report for the period in which the credit was established. However, if the corporation was allowed to carry forward unused credits under that subchapter, the corporation may continue to apply those credits on or with each consecutive report until the earlier of the date the credit would have expired under the terms of Subchapter Q, Chapter 171, Tax Code, had it continued in existence, or December 31, 2016 [~~2012~~], and the former law under which the corporation established the credits is continued in effect for purposes of determining the amount of the credits the corporation may claim and the manner in which the corporation may claim the credits.

ARTICLE 32. STATE PURCHASING

SECTION 32.01. Section 2155.082, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2155.082. PROVIDING CERTAIN PURCHASING SERVICES ON FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASIS OR THROUGH BENEFIT FUNDING. (a) The comptroller [~~commission~~] may provide open market purchasing services on a fee-for-service basis for state agency purchases that are delegated to an agency under Section 2155.131, 2155.132, [~~2155.133~~] or 2157.121 or that are exempted from the purchasing authority of the comptroller [~~commission~~]. The comptroller [~~commission~~] shall set the fees in an amount that recovers the comptroller's [~~commission's~~] costs in providing the services.

(b) The comptroller [~~commission~~] shall publish a schedule of [~~its~~] fees for services that are subject to this section. The schedule must include the comptroller's [~~commission's~~] fees for:

- (1) reviewing bid and contract documents for clarity, completeness, and compliance with laws and rules;
- (2) developing and transmitting invitations to bid;
- (3) receiving and tabulating bids;
- (4) evaluating and determining which bidder offers the best value to the state;
- (5) creating and transmitting purchase orders; and
- (6) participating in agencies' request for proposal processes.

(c) If the state agency on behalf of which the procurement is to be made agrees, the comptroller may engage a consultant to assist with a particular procurement on behalf of a state agency and pay the consultant from the cost savings realized by the state agency.

ARTICLE 33. PERIOD FOR SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY

SECTION 33.01. Subsection (a), Section 151.326, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The sale of an article of clothing or footwear designed to be worn on or about the human body is exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter if:

- (1) the sales price of the article is less than \$100;
- and
- (2) the sale takes place during a period beginning at 12:01 a.m. on the [~~third~~] Friday before the eighth day preceding the

earliest date on which any school district, other than a district operating a year-round system, may begin instruction for the school year as prescribed by Section 25.0811(a), Education Code, [in August] and ending at 12 midnight on the following Sunday.

SECTION 33.02. Subsection (a), Section 151.326, Tax Code, as amended by this article, does not affect tax liability accruing before the effective date of this article. That liability continues in effect as if this article had not been enacted, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

ARTICLE 34. LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD MEETINGS

SECTION 34.01. Section 322.003, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(f) The board shall hold a public hearing each state fiscal year to receive a report from the comptroller and receive invited testimony regarding the financial condition of this state. The report from the comptroller shall include, to the extent practicable:

(1) information on each revenue source included in determining the estimate of anticipated revenue for purposes of the most recent statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution, and the total net revenue actually collected from that source for the state fiscal year as of the end of the most recent state fiscal quarter;

(2) a comparison for the period described by Subdivision (1) of the total net revenue collected from each

1 revenue source required to be specified under that subdivision with
2 the anticipated revenue from that source that was included for
3 purposes of determining the estimate of anticipated revenue in the
4 statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution;

5 (3) information on state revenue sources resulting
6 from a law taking effect after the comptroller submitted the most
7 recent statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas
8 Constitution, and the estimated total net revenue collected from
9 that source for the state fiscal year as of the end of the most
10 recent state fiscal quarter;

11 (4) a summary of the indicators of state economic
12 trends experienced since the most recent statement required by
13 Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution; and

14 (5) a summary of anticipated state economic trends and
15 the anticipated effect of the trends on state revenue collections.

16 SECTION 34.02. Chapter 322, Government Code, is amended by
17 adding Section 322.0081 to read as follows:

18 Sec. 322.0081. BUDGET DOCUMENTS ONLINE. (a) The board
19 shall post on the board's Internet website documents prepared by
20 the board that are provided to a committee, subcommittee, or
21 conference committee of either house of the legislature in
22 connection with an appropriations bill.

23 (b) The board shall post a document to which this section
24 applies as soon as practicable after the document is provided to a
25 committee, subcommittee, or conference committee.

26 (c) The document must be downloadable and provide data in a
27 format that allows the public to search, extract, organize, and

1 analyze the information in the document.

2 (d) The requirement under Subsection (a) does not supersede
3 any exceptions provided under Chapter 552.

4 (e) The board shall promulgate rules to implement the
5 provisions of this section.

6 SECTION 34.03. Chapter 322, Government Code, is amended by
7 adding Section 322.022 to read as follows:

8 Sec. 322.022. PUBLIC HEARING ON INTERIM BUDGET REDUCTION
9 REQUEST. (a) In this section:

10 (1) "Interim budget reduction request" means a request
11 communicated in any manner for a state agency to make adjustments to
12 the strategies, methods of finance, performance measures, or riders
13 applicable to the agency through the state budget in effect on the
14 date the request is communicated that, if implemented, would reduce
15 the agency's total expenditures for the current state fiscal
16 biennium to an amount less than the total amount that otherwise
17 would be permissible based on the appropriations made to the agency
18 in the budget.

19 (2) "State agency" means an office, department, board,
20 commission, institution, or other entity to which a legislative
21 appropriation is made.

22 (b) A state agency shall provide to the board a detailed
23 report of any expenditure reduction plan that:

24 (1) the agency develops in response to an interim
25 budget reduction request made by the governor, the lieutenant
26 governor, or a member of the legislature, or any combination of
27 those persons; and

1 (2) if implemented, would reduce the agency's total
2 expenditures for the current state fiscal biennium to an amount
3 less than the total amount that otherwise would be permissible
4 based on the appropriations made to the agency in the state budget
5 for the biennium.

6 (c) The board shall hold a public hearing to solicit
7 testimony on an expenditure reduction plan a state agency reports
8 to the board as required by Subsection (b) as soon as practicable
9 after receiving the report. The agency may not implement any
10 element of the plan until the conclusion of the hearing.

11 (d) This section does not apply to an expenditure reduction
12 a state agency desires to make that does not directly or indirectly
13 result from an interim budget reduction request made by the
14 governor, the lieutenant governor, or a member of the legislature,
15 or any combination of those persons.

16 SECTION 34.04. Subchapter B, Chapter 403, Government Code,
17 is amended by adding Section 403.0145 to read as follows:

18 Sec. 403.0145. PUBLICATION OF FEES SCHEDULE. As soon as
19 practicable after the end of each state fiscal year, the
20 comptroller shall publish online a schedule of all revenue to the
21 state from fees authorized by statute. For each fee, the schedule
22 must specify:

23 (1) the statutory authority for the fee;
24 (2) if the fee has been increased during the most
25 recent legislative session, the amount of the increase;
26 (3) into which fund the fee revenue will be deposited;
27 and

1 (4) the amount of the fee revenue that will be
2 considered available for general governmental purposes and
3 accordingly considered available for the purpose of certification
4 under Section 403.121.

5 SECTION 34.05. Section 404.124, Government Code, is amended
6 by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to
7 read as follows:

8 (a) Before issuing notes the comptroller shall submit to the
9 committee a general revenue cash flow shortfall forecast, based on
10 the comptroller's most recent anticipated revenue estimate. The
11 forecast must contain a detailed report of estimated revenues and
12 expenditures for each month and each major revenue and expenditure
13 category and must demonstrate the maximum general revenue cash flow
14 shortfall that may be predicted. The committee shall hold a public
15 hearing to receive invited testimony on the forecast, including
16 testimony on this state's overall economic condition, as soon as
17 practicable after receiving the forecast.

18 (b) Based on the forecast and testimony provided at the
19 hearing required by Subsection (a), the committee may approve the
20 issuance of notes, subject to Subsections (b-1) and (c), and the
21 maximum outstanding balance of notes in any fiscal year. The
22 outstanding balance may not exceed the maximum temporary cash
23 shortfall forecast by the comptroller for any period in the fiscal
24 year. The comptroller may not issue notes in excess of the amount
25 approved.

26 **(b-1) The committee's approval of the issuance of notes**
27 **granted under Subsection (b) expires on the 91st day after the date**

the hearing conducted under Subsection (a) concludes. The comptroller may not issue notes on or after the 91st day unless the comptroller submits another general revenue cash flow shortfall forecast to the committee and the committee subsequently grants approval for the issuance of the notes in accordance with the procedure required by Subsections (a) and (b). Each subsequent approval expires on the 61st day after the date the hearing on which the approval was based concludes.

SECTION 34.06. It is the intent of the legislature that the Legislative Budget Board place information on its Internet website that provides additional program detail for items of appropriation in the General Appropriations Act. The Legislative Budget Board shall include as additional program detail the specific programs funded, the source of that funding, and the related statutory authorization.

ARTICLE 35. ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

SECTION 35.01. Section 481.078, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (m) to read as follows:

(m) Notwithstanding Subsections (e) and (e-1), during the state fiscal biennium that begins on September 1, 2011, the governor may transfer appropriated money from the fund to the Texas Workforce Commission to fund the Texas Back to Work Program established under Chapter 314, Labor Code. This subsection expires September 1, 2013.

SECTION 35.02. Subtitle B, Title 4, Labor Code, is amended by adding Chapter 314 to read as follows:

1 CHAPTER 314. TEXAS BACK TO WORK PROGRAM

2 Sec. 314.001. DEFINITION. In this chapter, "qualified
3 applicant" means a person who made less than \$40 per hour at the
4 person's last employment before becoming unemployed.

5 Sec. 314.002. INITIATIVE ESTABLISHED. (a) The Texas Back
6 to Work Program is established within the commission.

7 (b) The purpose of the program is to establish
8 public-private partnerships with employers to transition residents
9 of this state from receiving unemployment compensation to becoming
10 employed as members of the workforce.

11 (c) An employer that participates in the initiative may
12 receive a wage subsidy for hiring one or more qualified applicants
13 who are unemployed at the time of hire.

14 (d) The commission, for the purposes of this section, may use:

15 (1) money appropriated to the commission; and

16 (2) money that is transferred to the commission from
17 trusteed programs within the office of the governor, including:

18 (A) appropriated money from the Texas Enterprise
19 Fund;

20 (B) available federal funds; and

21 (C) money from other appropriate, statutorily
22 authorized funding sources.

23 Sec. 314.003. RULES. The commission may adopt rules as
24 necessary to implement this chapter.

25 ARTICLE 36. ELIGIBILITY OF SURVIVING SPOUSE OF DISABLED VETERAN
26 TO PAY AD VALOREM TAXES ON RESIDENCE HOMESTEAD IN INSTALLMENTS

27 SECTION 36.01. Section 31.031, Tax Code, is amended by

amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) This section applies only to:

(1) [If before the delinquency date] an individual who is:

(A) disabled or at least 65 years of age; and

(B) [is] qualified for an exemption under Section 11.13(c); or

(2) an individual who is:

(A) the unmarried surviving spouse of a disabled veteran; and

(B) qualified for an exemption under Section 11.22.

(a-1) If before the delinquency date an individual to whom this section applies pays at least one-fourth of a taxing unit's taxes imposed on property that the person owns and occupies as a residence homestead, accompanied by notice to the taxing unit that the person will pay the remaining taxes in installments, the person may pay the remaining taxes without penalty or interest in three equal installments. The first installment must be paid before April 1, the second installment before June 1, and the third installment before August 1.

SECTION 36.02. This article applies only to an ad valorem tax year that begins on or after the effective date of this article.

SECTION 36.03. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

ARTICLE 37. EXTENSION OF FRANCHISE TAX EXEMPTION

SECTION 37.01. Subsection (c), Section 1, Chapter 286 (H.B.

4765), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(c) This [~~If this section takes effect, this~~] section expires December 31, 2013 [~~2011~~].

SECTION 37.02. Subsection (b), Section 2, Chapter 286 (H.B. 4765), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(b) This section takes effect January 1, 2014 [~~2012, if H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, amends Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in a manner that results in an increase in the revenue from the tax under that section during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2009, that is attributable to that change, and that Act is enacted and becomes law. If H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, does not amend Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in that manner or is not enacted or does not become law, this section takes effect January 1, 2010~~].

SECTION 37.03. Subsection (b), Section 3, Chapter 286 (H.B. 4765), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(b) This section takes effect January 1, 2014 [~~2012, if H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, amends Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in a manner that results in an increase in the revenue from the tax under that section during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2009, that is attributable to that change, and that Act is enacted and becomes law. If H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular~~

~~Session, 2009, does not amend Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in that manner or is not enacted or does not become law, this section takes effect January 1, 2010].~~

SECTION 37.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 38. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING ASSISTANT PROSECUTORS

SECTION 38.01. Subsection (f), Section 41.255, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(f) A county is not required to pay longevity supplements if the county does not receive funds from the comptroller as provided by Subsection (d). If sufficient funds are not available to meet the requests made by counties for funds for payment of assistant prosecutors qualified for longevity supplements:

(1) [7] the comptroller shall apportion the available funds to the eligible counties by reducing the amount payable to each county on an equal percentage basis;

(2) a county is not entitled to receive the balance of the funds at a later date; and

(3) the longevity pay program under this chapter is suspended to the extent of the insufficiency. ~~[A county that receives from the comptroller an amount less than the amount certified by the county to the comptroller under Subsection (d) shall apportion the funds received by reducing the amount payable~~

~~to eligible assistant prosecutors on an equal percentage basis, but is not required to use county funds to make up any difference between the amount certified and the amount received.]~~

SECTION 38.02. Subsection (g), Section 41.255, Government Code, is repealed.

ARTICLE 39. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING PROCESS SERVERS

SECTION 39.01. Subchapter B, Chapter 72, Government Code, is amended by adding Sections 72.013 and 72.014 to read as follows:

Sec. 72.013. PROCESS SERVER REVIEW BOARD. A person appointed to the process server review board established by supreme court order serves without compensation but is entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in traveling and performing official board duties.

Sec. 72.014. CERTIFICATION DIVISION. The office shall establish a certification division to oversee the regulatory programs assigned to the office by law or by the supreme court. Fees collected under Section 51.008 may be appropriated to the office to support the certification division.

ARTICLE 40. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING REIMBURSEMENT OF JURORS

SECTION 40.01. Section 61.001, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) to read as follows:

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), and except as provided by Subsection (c), during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, a person who reports for jury service in response to the process of a court is entitled to receive as reimbursement for travel and other expenses an amount:

(1) not less than \$6 for the first day or fraction of

1 the first day the person is in attendance in court in response to
2 the process and discharges the person's duty for that day; and

3 (2) not less than the amount provided in the General
4 Appropriations Act for each day or fraction of each day the person
5 is in attendance in court in response to the process after the first
6 day and discharges the person's duty for that day.

7 (a-2) This subsection and Subsection (a-1) expire September
8 1, 2013.

9 SECTION 40.02. Section 61.0015, Government Code, is amended
10 by adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (e-1) to read as follows:

11 (a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), during the state
12 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the state shall
13 reimburse a county the appropriate amount as provided in the
14 General Appropriations Act for the reimbursement paid under Section
15 61.001 to a person who reports for jury service in response to the
16 process of a court for each day or fraction of each day after the
17 first day in attendance in court in response to the process.

18 (a-2) This subsection and Subsections (a-1) and (e-1)
19 expire September 1, 2013.

20 (e-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (e), during the state
21 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, if a payment on a
22 county's claim for reimbursement is reduced under Subsection (d),
23 or if a county fails to file the claim for reimbursement in a timely
24 manner, the comptroller may, as provided by rule, apportion the
25 payment of the balance owed the county. The comptroller's rules may
26 permit a different rate of reimbursement for each quarterly payment
27 under Subsection (c).

ARTICLE 41. COLLECTION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

SECTION 41.01. Subsections (b), (c), (e), (h), (i), and (j), Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, as effective September 1, 2011, are amended to read as follows:

(b) This article applies only to:

(1) a ~~[each]~~ county with a population of 50,000 or greater; ~~[in this state]~~ and

(2) a ~~[to each]~~ municipality with a population of 100,000 or greater.

(c) Unless granted a waiver under Subsection (h), each county and municipality shall develop and implement a program that complies with the prioritized implementation schedule under Subsection (h). ~~[A county may develop and implement a program that complies with the prioritized implementation schedule under Subsection (h).]~~ A county program must include district, county, and justice courts.

(e) Not later than June 1 of each year, the office shall identify those counties and municipalities that:

(1) have not implemented a program; and

(2) are able ~~[planning]~~ to implement a program before April 1 of the following year.

(h) The office may:

(1) use case dispositions, population, revenue data, or other appropriate measures to develop a prioritized implementation schedule for programs; and

(2) ~~[for a municipality,]~~ determine whether it is not ~~[actually]~~ cost-effective to implement a program in a county or

[~~the~~] municipality and grant a waiver to the county or
municipality.

(i) Each county [~~that implements a program~~] and [~~each~~]
municipality shall at least annually submit to the office a written
report that includes updated information regarding the program, as
determined by the office. The report must be in a form approved by
the office.

(j) The office shall periodically audit counties and
municipalities to verify information reported under Subsection (i)
and confirm that the county or municipality is conforming with
requirements relating to the program.

SECTION 41.02. Subsection (e), Section 133.058, Local
Government Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read
as follows:

(e) A municipality or county may not retain a service fee
if, during an audit under Article 103.0033(j), Code of Criminal
Procedure, the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial
System determines that the municipality or county is not in
compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, and
in the case of a municipality if the municipality is unable to
reestablish compliance on or before the 180th day after the date the
municipality receives written notice of noncompliance from the
office. After any period in which the municipality or county
becomes unable to retain a service fee under this subsection, the
municipality or county may begin once more to retain the fee only on
receipt of a written confirmation from the office that the
municipality or county is in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code

of Criminal Procedure.

SECTION 41.03. Subsection (c-1), Section 133.103, Local Government Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(c-1) The treasurer shall send to the comptroller 100 percent of the fees collected under this section ~~[by a municipality]~~ if, during an audit under Article 103.0033(j), Code of Criminal Procedure, the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System determines that the municipality or county is not in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, and in the case of a municipality if the municipality is unable to reestablish compliance on or before the 180th day after the date the municipality receives written notice of noncompliance from the office. After any period in which the treasurer is required under this subsection to send 100 percent of the fees collected under this section to the comptroller, the municipality or county shall begin once more to dispose of fees as otherwise provided by this section on receipt of a written confirmation from the office that the municipality or county is in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure.

SECTION 41.04. The change in law made by this article in amending Subsection (e), Section 133.058, and Subsection (c-1), Section 133.103, Local Government Code, applies only to an audit commenced on or after the effective date of this article. An audit commenced before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect when the audit was commenced, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 41.05. The change in law made by this article in amending Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, applies only to a court cost, fee, or fine imposed in a criminal case on or after the effective date of this article. A court cost, fee, or fine imposed in a criminal case before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the cost, fee, or fine was imposed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 42. CORRECTIONAL MANAGED HEALTH CARE

SECTION 42.01. Subsection (a), Section 501.133, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The committee consists of five voting ~~[nine]~~ members and one nonvoting member ~~[appointed]~~ as follows:

(1) one member ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by the department, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,~~ appointed by the executive director;

(2) one member who is a physician and ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,~~ appointed by the president of the medical branch;

(3) one member who is a physician and ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,~~ appointed by the president of the university; ~~and]~~

(4) two ~~[three]~~ public members appointed by the governor who are not affiliated with the department or with any entity with which the committee has contracted to provide health

care services under this chapter, at least one ~~[two]~~ of whom is
~~[are]~~ licensed to practice medicine in this state; and

(5) the state Medicaid director, to serve ex officio
as a nonvoting member.

SECTION 42.02. Subsection (b), Section 501.135, Government
Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) A person may not be an appointed ~~[a]~~ member of the
committee and may not be a committee employee employed in a "bona
fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity," as that
phrase is used for purposes of establishing an exemption to the
overtime provisions of the federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938
(29 U.S.C. Section 201 et seq.) and its subsequent amendments if:

(1) the person is an officer, employee, or paid
consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of health care
or health care services; or

(2) the person's spouse is an officer, manager, or paid
consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of health care
or health care services.

SECTION 42.03. Section 501.136, Government Code, is amended
to read as follows:

Sec. 501.136. TERMS OF OFFICE FOR PUBLIC MEMBERS.
Committee members appointed by the governor serve staggered
four-year ~~[six-year]~~ terms, with the term of one of those members
expiring on February 1 of each odd-numbered year. Other committee
members serve at the will of the appointing official or until
termination of the member's employment with the entity the member
represents.

SECTION 42.04. Section 501.147, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 501.147. DEPARTMENT ~~[COMMITTEE]~~ AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT. (a) The department ~~[committee]~~ may enter into a contract ~~[on behalf of the department]~~ to fully implement the managed health care plan under this subchapter. A contract entered into under this subsection must include provisions necessary to ensure that The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is eligible for and makes reasonable efforts to participate in the purchase of prescription drugs under Section 340B, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. Section 256b).

(b) The department ~~[committee]~~ may~~[, in addition to providing services to the department,]~~ contract with other governmental entities for similar health care services and integrate those services into the managed health care provider network.

(c) In contracting for implementation of the managed health care plan, the department ~~[committee]~~, to the extent possible, shall integrate the managed health care provider network with the public medical schools of this state and the component and affiliated hospitals of those medical schools. The contract must authorize The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to contract directly with the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for the provision of health care services. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall cooperate with The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in its efforts to participate in the purchase of prescription drugs under Section

340B, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. Section 256b).

(d) For services that the public medical schools and their components and affiliates cannot provide, the department ~~[committee]~~ shall initiate a competitive bidding process for contracts with other providers for medical care to persons confined by the department.

(e) The department, in cooperation with the committee, may contract with an individual or firm for a biennial review of, and report concerning, expenditures under the managed health care plan. The review must be conducted by an individual or firm experienced in auditing the state's Medicaid expenditures and other medical expenditures. Not later than September 1 of each even-numbered year, the department shall submit a copy of a report under this section to the health care providers that are part of the managed health care provider network established under this subchapter, the Legislative Budget Board, the governor, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

SECTION 42.05. Subsection (a), Section 501.148, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The committee may ~~[shall]~~:

(1) develop statewide policies for the delivery of correctional health care;

~~(2) [maintain contracts for health care services in consultation with the department and the health care providers,~~

~~[(3)]~~ communicate with the department and the legislature regarding the financial needs of the correctional health care system;

1 (3) in conjunction with the department,
2 ~~[(4) allocate funding made available through legislative~~
3 ~~appropriations for correctional health care,~~

4 ~~[(5)]~~ monitor the expenditures of The University of
5 Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University
6 Health Sciences Center to ensure that those expenditures comply
7 with applicable statutory and contractual requirements;

8 (4) ~~[(6)]~~ serve as a dispute resolution forum in the
9 event of a disagreement relating to inmate health care services
10 between:

11 (A) the department and the health care providers;
12 or

13 (B) The University of Texas Medical Branch at
14 Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center;

15 (5) ~~[(7)]~~ address problems found through monitoring
16 activities by the department and health care providers, including
17 requiring corrective action if care does not meet expectations as
18 determined by those monitoring activities;

19 (6) ~~[(8)]~~ identify and address long-term needs of the
20 correctional health care system; and

21 (7) ~~[(9)]~~ report to the Texas Board of Criminal
22 Justice at the board's regularly scheduled meeting each quarter on
23 the committee's policy recommendations ~~[decisions]~~, the financial
24 status of the correctional health care system, and corrective
25 actions taken by or required of the department or the health care
26 providers.

27 SECTION 42.06. (a) The Correctional Managed Health Care

Committee established under Section 501.133, Government Code, as that section existed before amendment by this article, is abolished effective November 30, 2011.

(b) An appointing official under Section 501.133, Government Code, shall appoint the members of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee under Section 501.133, Government Code, as amended by this Act, not later than November 30, 2011. The governor shall appoint one public member to serve a term that expires February 1, 2013, and one public member to serve a term that expires February 1, 2015.

(c) The term of a person who is serving as a member of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee immediately before the abolition of that committee under Subsection (a) of this section expires on November 30, 2011. Such a person is eligible for appointment by an appointing official to the new committee under Section 501.133, Government Code, as amended by this article.

ARTICLE 43. GENERAL HOUSING MATTERS

SECTION 43.01. Section 481.078, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d-1) to read as follows:

(c) Except as provided by Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (d) and (d-1), the fund may be used only for economic development, infrastructure development, community development, job training programs, and business incentives.

(d-1) The fund may be used for the Texas homeless housing and services program administered by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs under Section 2306.2585. The

governor may transfer appropriations from the fund to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs to fund the Texas homeless housing and services program. Subsections (e-1), (f), (f-1), (f-2), (g), (h), (h-1), (i), and (j) and Section 481.080 do not apply to a grant awarded for a purpose specified by this subsection.

SECTION 43.02. Section 481.079, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) For grants awarded for a purpose specified by Section 481.078(d-1), the report must include only the amount and purpose of each grant.

SECTION 43.03. Subchapter K, Chapter 2306, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 2306.2585 to read as follows:

Sec. 2306.2585. HOMELESS HOUSING AND SERVICES PROGRAM.

(a) The department may administer a homeless housing and services program in each municipality in this state with a population of 285,500 or more to:

(1) provide for the construction, development, or procurement of housing for homeless persons; and

(2) provide local programs to prevent and eliminate homelessness.

(b) The department may adopt rules to govern the administration of the program, including rules that:

(1) provide for the allocation of any available funding; and

(2) provide detailed guidelines as to the scope of the local programs in the municipalities described by Subsection (a).

(c) The department may use any available revenue, including legislative appropriations, appropriation transfers from the trustee programs within the office of the governor, including authorized appropriations from the Texas Enterprise Fund, available federal funds, and any other statutorily authorized and appropriate funding sources transferred from the trustee programs within the office of the governor, for the purposes of this section. The department shall solicit and accept gifts and grants for the purposes of this section. The department shall use gifts and grants received for the purposes of this section before using any other revenue.

SECTION 43.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 44. UNIFORM GRANT AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

SECTION 44.01. Section 783.004, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 783.004. OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER [~~GOVERNOR'S OFFICE~~]. The office of the comptroller [~~governor's office~~] is the state agency for uniform grant and contract management.

SECTION 44.02. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 783.005, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall develop uniform and concise language for any assurances that a local

government is required to make to a state agency.

(b) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] may:

(1) categorize assurances according to the type of grant or contract;

(2) designate programs to which the assurances are applicable; and

(3) revise the assurances.

SECTION 44.03. Section 783.006, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 783.006. STANDARD FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONDITIONS.

(a) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall compile and distribute to each state agency an official compilation of standard financial management conditions.

(b) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall develop the compilation from Federal Management Circular A-102 or from a revision of that circular and from other applicable statutes and regulations.

(c) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall include in the compilation official commentary regarding administrative or judicial interpretations that affect the application of financial management standards.

(d) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] may:

(1) categorize the financial management conditions according to the type of grant or contract;

(2) designate programs to which the conditions are applicable; and

(3) revise the conditions.

SECTION 44.04. Subsection (d), Section 783.007, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The agency shall file a notice of each proposed rule that establishes a variation from uniform assurances or standard conditions with the comptroller [~~governor's office~~].

SECTION 44.05. Subsection (b), Section 783.008, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) On receipt of a request for a single audit or audit coordination, the comptroller [~~governor's office~~] in consultation with the state auditor shall not later than the 30th day after the date of the request designate a single state agency to coordinate state audits of the local government.

ARTICLE 45. FRANCHISE TAX APPLICABILITY AND EXCLUSIONS

SECTION 45.01. Section 171.0001, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subdivisions (1-a), (10-a), (10-b), and (11-b) to read as follows:

(1-a) "Artist" means a natural person or an entity that contracts to perform or entertain at a live entertainment event.

(10-a) "Live entertainment event" means an event that occurs on a specific date to which tickets are sold in advance by a third-party vendor and at which:

(A) a natural person or a group of natural persons, physically present at the venue, performs for the purpose of entertaining a ticket holder who is present at the event;

(B) a traveling circus or animal show performs for the purpose of entertaining a ticket holder who is present at

1 the event; or

2 (C) a historical, museum-quality artifact is on
3 display in an exhibition.

4 (10-b) "Live event promotion services" means services
5 related to the promotion, coordination, operation, or management of
6 a live entertainment event. The term includes services related to:

7 (A) the provision of staff for the live
8 entertainment event; or

9 (B) the scheduling and promotion of an artist
10 performing or entertaining at the live entertainment event.

11 (11-b) "Qualified live event promotion company" means
12 a taxable entity that:

13 (A) receives at least 50 percent of the entity's
14 annual total revenue from the provision or arrangement for the
15 provision of three or more live event promotion services;

16 (B) maintains a permanent nonresidential office
17 from which the live event promotion services are provided or
18 arranged;

19 (C) employs 10 or more full-time employees during
20 all or part of the period for which taxable margin is calculated;

21 (D) does not provide services for a wedding or
22 carnival; and

23 (E) is not a movie theater.

24 SECTION 45.02. Subsection (c), Section 171.0002, Tax Code,
25 is amended to read as follows:

26 (c) "Taxable entity" does not include an entity that is:

27 (1) a grantor trust as defined by Sections 671 and

1 7701(a)(30)(E), Internal Revenue Code, all of the grantors and
2 beneficiaries of which are natural persons or charitable entities
3 as described in Section 501(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code, excluding
4 a trust taxable as a business entity pursuant to Treasury
5 Regulation Section 301.7701-4(b);

6 (2) an estate of a natural person as defined by Section
7 7701(a)(30)(D), Internal Revenue Code, excluding an estate taxable
8 as a business entity pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section
9 301.7701-4(b);

10 (3) an escrow;

11 (4) a real estate investment trust (REIT) as defined
12 by Section 856, Internal Revenue Code, and its "qualified REIT
13 subsidiary" entities as defined by Section 856(i)(2), Internal
14 Revenue Code, provided that:

15 (A) a REIT with any amount of its assets in direct
16 holdings of real estate, other than real estate it occupies for
17 business purposes, as opposed to holding interests in limited
18 partnerships or other entities that directly hold the real estate,
19 is a taxable entity; and

20 (B) a limited partnership or other entity that
21 directly holds the real estate as described in Paragraph (A) is not
22 exempt under this subdivision, without regard to whether a REIT
23 holds an interest in it;

24 (5) a real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC),
25 as defined by Section 860D, Internal Revenue Code;

26 (6) a nonprofit self-insurance trust created under
27 Chapter 2212, Insurance Code, or a predecessor statute;

(7) a trust qualified under Section 401(a), Internal Revenue Code; ~~[or]~~

(8) a trust or other entity that is exempt under Section 501(c)(9), Internal Revenue Code; or

(9) an unincorporated entity organized as a political committee under the Election Code or the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. Section 431 et seq.).

SECTION 45.03. Section 171.1011, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsections (g-5) and (g-7) to read as follows:

(g-5) A taxable entity that is a qualified live event promotion company shall exclude from its total revenue, to the extent included under Subsection (c)(1)(A), (c)(2)(A), or (c)(3), a payment made to an artist in connection with the provision of a live entertainment event or live event promotion services.

(g-7) A taxable entity that is a qualified courier and logistics company shall exclude from its total revenue, to the extent included under Subsection (c)(1)(A), (c)(2)(A), or (c)(3), subcontracting payments made by the taxable entity to nonemployee agents for the performance of delivery services on behalf of the taxable entity. For purposes of this subsection, "qualified courier and logistics company" means a taxable entity that:

(1) receives at least 80 percent of the taxable entity's annual total revenue from its entire business from a combination of at least two of the following courier and logistics services:

(A) expedited same-day delivery of an envelope, package, parcel, roll of architectural drawings, box, or pallet;

1 (B) temporary storage and delivery of the
2 property of another entity, including an envelope, package, parcel,
3 roll of architectural drawings, box, or pallet; and

4 (C) brokerage of same-day or expedited courier
5 and logistics services to be completed by a person or entity under a
6 contract that includes a contractual obligation by the taxable
7 entity to make payments to the person or entity for those services;

8 (2) during the period on which margin is based, is
9 registered as a motor carrier under Chapter 643, Transportation
10 Code, and if the taxable entity operates on an interstate basis, is
11 registered as a motor carrier or broker under the unified carrier
12 registration system, as defined by Section 643.001, Transportation
13 Code, during that period;

14 (3) maintains an automobile liability insurance
15 policy covering individuals operating vehicles owned, hired, or
16 otherwise used in the taxable entity's business, with a combined
17 single limit for each occurrence of at least \$1 million;

18 (4) maintains at least \$25,000 of cargo insurance;

19 (5) maintains a permanent nonresidential office from
20 which the courier and logistics services are provided or arranged;

21 (6) has at least five full-time employees during the
22 period on which margin is based;

23 (7) is not doing business as a livery service, floral
24 delivery service, motor coach service, taxicab service, building
25 supply delivery service, water supply service, fuel or energy
26 supply service, restaurant supply service, commercial moving and
27 storage company, or overnight delivery service; and

1 (8) is not delivering items that the taxable entity or
2 an affiliated entity sold.

3 SECTION 45.04. This article applies only to a report
4 originally due on or after January 1, 2012.

5 SECTION 45.05. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

6 ARTICLE 46. AD VALOREM TAXATION OF LAND USED TO RAISE OR KEEP BEES

7 SECTION 46.01. Subdivision (2), Section 23.51, Tax Code, is
8 amended to read as follows:

9 (2) "Agricultural use" includes but is not limited to
10 the following activities: cultivating the soil, producing crops
11 for human food, animal feed, or planting seed or for the production
12 of fibers; floriculture, viticulture, and horticulture; raising or
13 keeping livestock; raising or keeping exotic animals for the
14 production of human food or of fiber, leather, pelts, or other
15 tangible products having a commercial value; planting cover crops
16 or leaving land idle for the purpose of participating in a
17 governmental program, provided the land is not used for residential
18 purposes or a purpose inconsistent with agricultural use; and
19 planting cover crops or leaving land idle in conjunction with
20 normal crop or livestock rotation procedure. The term also
21 includes the use of land to produce or harvest logs and posts for
22 the use in constructing or repairing fences, pens, barns, or other
23 agricultural improvements on adjacent qualified open-space land
24 having the same owner and devoted to a different agricultural use.
25 The term also includes the use of land for wildlife management. The
26 term also includes the use of land to raise or keep bees for
27 pollination or for the production of human food or other tangible

1 products having a commercial value, provided that the land used is
2 not less than 5 or more than 20 acres.

3 SECTION 46.02. This article applies only to the appraisal
4 of land for ad valorem tax purposes for a tax year that begins on or
5 after the effective date of this Act.

6 ARTICLE 47. QUINQUENNIAL REPORTING OF CERTAIN INFORMATION FOR
7 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

8 SECTION 47.01. Subsection (a), Section 411.0111,
9 Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

10 (a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~[each]~~ year, the
11 department shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose of
12 assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons entitled
13 to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the name,
14 address, social security number, date of birth, and driver's
15 license or state identification number of each person about whom
16 the department has such information in its records.

17 SECTION 47.02. Subsection (a), Section 821.010, Government
18 Code, is amended to read as follows:

19 (a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~[each]~~ year, the
20 retirement system shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose
21 of assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons
22 entitled to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the
23 name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each
24 member, retiree, and beneficiary from the retirement system's
25 records.

26 SECTION 47.03. Subsection (a), Section 301.086, Labor Code,
27 is amended to read as follows:

1 (a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~[each]~~ year, the
2 commission shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose of
3 assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons entitled
4 to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the name,
5 address, social security number, and date of birth of each person
6 about whom the commission has such information in its records.

7 SECTION 47.04. The Department of Public Safety, the
8 Employees Retirement System of Texas, the Teacher Retirement System
9 of Texas, and the Texas Workforce Commission shall provide
10 information to the comptroller as required by Subsection (a),
11 Section 411.0111, and Subsection (a), Section 821.010, Government
12 Code, and Subsection (a), Section 301.086, Labor Code, as amended
13 by this article, beginning in 2016.

14 ARTICLE 48. AD VALOREM TAXATION OF CERTAIN STORED PROPERTY

15 SECTION 48.01. Subsection (a), Section 11.253, Tax Code, is
16 amended by amending Subdivision (2) and adding Subdivisions (5) and
17 (6) to read as follows:

18 (2) "Goods-in-transit" means tangible personal
19 property that:

20 (A) is acquired in or imported into this state to
21 be forwarded to another location in this state or outside this
22 state;

23 (B) is stored under a contract of bailment by a
24 public warehouse operator ~~[detained]~~ at one or more public
25 warehouse facilities ~~[a location]~~ in this state that are not in any
26 way owned or controlled by ~~[in which]~~ the owner of the personal
27 property ~~[does not have a direct or indirect ownership interest]~~

for the account of [~~assembling, storing, manufacturing,~~
~~processing, or fabricating purposes by~~] the person who acquired or
imported the property;

(C) is transported to another location in this
state or outside this state not later than 175 days after the date
the person acquired the property in or imported the property into
this state; and

(D) does not include oil, natural gas, petroleum
products, aircraft, dealer's motor vehicle inventory, dealer's
vessel and outboard motor inventory, dealer's heavy equipment
inventory, or retail manufactured housing inventory.

(5) "Bailee" and "warehouse" have the meanings
assigned by Section 7.102, Business & Commerce Code.

(6) "Public warehouse operator" means a person that:

(A) is both a bailee and a warehouse; and

(B) stores under a contract of bailment, at one
or more public warehouse facilities, tangible personal property
that is owned by other persons solely for the account of those
persons and not for the operator's account.

SECTION 48.02. Section 11.253, Tax Code, is amended by
amending Subsections (e) and (h) and adding Subsections (j-1) and
(j-2) to read as follows:

(e) In determining the market value of goods-in-transit
that in the preceding year were [~~assembled,~~] stored[~~, manufactured,~~
~~processed, or fabricated~~] in this state, the chief appraiser shall
exclude the cost of equipment, machinery, or materials that entered
into and became component parts of the goods-in-transit but were

1 not themselves goods-in-transit or that were not transported to
2 another location in this state or outside this state before the
3 expiration of 175 days after the date they were brought into this
4 state by the property owner or acquired by the property owner in
5 this state. For component parts held in bulk, the chief appraiser
6 may use the average length of time a component part was held by the
7 owner of the component parts during the preceding year at a location
8 in this state that was not owned by or under the control of the owner
9 of the component parts in determining whether the component parts
10 were transported to another location in this state or outside this
11 state before the expiration of 175 days.

12 (h) The chief appraiser by written notice delivered to a
13 property owner who claims an exemption under this section may
14 require the property owner to provide copies of property records so
15 the chief appraiser can determine the amount and value of
16 goods-in-transit and that the location in this state where the
17 goods-in-transit were detained for storage ~~[assembling, storing,~~
18 ~~manufacturing, processing, or fabricating purposes]~~ was not owned
19 by or under the control of the owner of the goods-in-transit. If
20 the property owner fails to deliver the information requested in
21 the notice before the 31st day after the date the notice is
22 delivered to the property owner, the property owner forfeits the
23 right to claim or receive the exemption for that year.

24 (j-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (j) or official action
25 that was taken under that subsection before October 1, 2011, to tax
26 goods-in-transit exempt under Subsection (b) and not exempt under
27 other law, a taxing unit may not tax such goods-in-transit in a tax

1 year that begins on or after January 1, 2012, unless the governing
2 body of the taxing unit takes action on or after October 1, 2011, in
3 the manner required for official action by the governing body, to
4 provide for the taxation of the goods-in-transit. The official
5 action to tax the goods-in-transit must be taken before January 1 of
6 the first tax year in which the governing body proposes to tax
7 goods-in-transit. Before acting to tax the exempt property, the
8 governing body of the taxing unit must conduct a public hearing as
9 required by Section 1-n(d), Article VIII, Texas Constitution. If
10 the governing body of a taxing unit provides for the taxation of the
11 goods-in-transit as provided by this subsection, the exemption
12 prescribed by Subsection (b) does not apply to that unit. The
13 goods-in-transit remain subject to taxation by the taxing unit
14 until the governing body of the taxing unit, in the manner required
15 for official action, rescinds or repeals its previous action to tax
16 goods-in-transit or otherwise determines that the exemption
17 prescribed by Subsection (b) will apply to that taxing unit.

18 (j-2) Notwithstanding Subsection (j-1), if under Subsection
19 (j) the governing body of a taxing unit, before October 1, 2011,
20 took action to provide for the taxation of goods-in-transit and
21 pledged the taxes imposed on the goods-in-transit for the payment
22 of a debt of the taxing unit, the tax officials of the taxing unit
23 may continue to impose the taxes against the goods-in-transit until
24 the debt is discharged, if cessation of the imposition would impair
25 the obligation of the contract by which the debt was created.

26 SECTION 48.03. Subdivision (2), Subsection (a), Section
27 11.253, Tax Code, as amended by this article, applies only to an ad

valorem tax year that begins on or after January 1, 2012.

SECTION 48.04. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, this article takes effect January 1, 2012.

(b) Section 48.02 of this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

ARTICLE 49. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING ADVANCED PLACEMENT

SECTION 49.01. Subsection (h), Section 28.053, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) The commissioner may enter into agreements with the college board and the International Baccalaureate Organization to pay for all examinations taken by eligible public school students. An eligible student is a student ~~[one]~~ who:

(1) takes a college advanced placement or international baccalaureate course at a public school or who is recommended by the student's principal or teacher to take the test;
and

(2) demonstrates financial need as determined in accordance with guidelines adopted by the board that are consistent with the definition of financial need adopted by the college board or the International Baccalaureate Organization.

ARTICLE 50. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING TUITION EXEMPTIONS

SECTION 50.01. Section 54.214, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

(c) To be eligible for an exemption under this section, a person must:

(1) be a resident of this state;

1 (2) be a school employee serving in any capacity;

2 (3) for the initial term or semester for which the
3 person receives an exemption under this section, have worked as an
4 educational aide for at least one school year during the five years
5 preceding that term or semester;

6 (4) establish financial need as determined by
7 coordinating board rule;

8 (5) be enrolled at the institution of higher education
9 granting the exemption in courses required for teacher
10 certification in one or more subject areas determined by the Texas
11 Education Agency to be experiencing a critical shortage of teachers
12 at the public schools in this state [~~at the institution of higher~~
13 ~~education granting the exemption~~];

14 (6) maintain an acceptable grade point average as
15 determined by coordinating board rule; and

16 (7) comply with any other requirements adopted by the
17 coordinating board under this section.

18 (c-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (c)(5), a person who
19 previously received a tuition exemption under this section remains
20 eligible for an exemption if the person:

21 (1) is enrolled at an institution of higher education
22 granting the exemption in courses required for teacher
23 certification; and

24 (2) meets the eligibility requirements in Subsection
25 (c) other than Subsection (c)(5).

26 SECTION 50.02. The change in law made by this article
27 applies beginning with tuition and fees charged for the 2012 fall

semester. Tuition and fees charged for a term or semester before the 2012 fall semester are covered by the law in effect during the term or semester for which the tuition and fees are charged, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 51. CLASSIFICATION OF ENTITIES AS ENGAGED IN RETAIL TRADE
FOR PURPOSES OF THE FRANCHISE TAX

SECTION 51.01. Subdivision (12), Section 171.0001, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(12) "Retail trade" means:

(A) the activities described in Division G of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual published by the federal Office of Management and Budget; and

(B) apparel rental activities classified as Industry 5999 or 7299 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual published by the federal Office of Management and Budget.

SECTION 51.02. This article applies only to a report originally due on or after the effective date of this Act.

SECTION 51.03. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

ARTICLE 52. RETENTION OF CERTAIN FOUNDATION SCHOOL FUND PAYMENTS

SECTION 52.01. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2511 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2511. AUTHORIZATION FOR CERTAIN DISTRICTS TO RETAIN ADDITIONAL STATE AID. (a) This section applies only to a school district that was provided with state aid under former Section 42.2516 for the 2009-2010 or 2010-2011 school year based on the amount of aid to which the district would have been entitled under

1 that section if Section 42.2516(g), as it existed on January 1,
2 2009, applied to determination of the amount to which the district
3 was entitled for that school year.

4 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, a district to which this
5 section applies may retain the state aid provided to the district as
6 described by Subsection (a).

7 (c) This section expires September 1, 2013.

8 SECTION 52.02. It is the intent of the legislature that the
9 authorization provided by Section 42.2511, Education Code, as added
10 by this article, to retain state aid described by that section is
11 not affected by the expiration of that provision on September 1,
12 2013.

13 ARTICLE 53. THE STATE COMPRESSION PERCENTAGE

14 SECTION 53.01. Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended
15 by adding Subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

16 (b-2) If a school district adopts a maintenance and
17 operations tax rate that is below the rate equal to the product of
18 the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and
19 operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year,
20 the commissioner shall reduce the district's entitlement under this
21 section in proportion to the amount by which the adopted rate is
22 less than the rate equal to the product of the state compression
23 percentage multiplied by the rate adopted by the district for the
24 2005 tax year. The reduction required by this subsection applies
25 beginning with the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted for
26 the 2009 tax year.

ARTICLE 54. TEXAS GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORPORATION; BOARD OF
DIRECTORS

SECTION 54.01. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 57.13, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The corporation is governed by a board of nine ~~[11]~~ directors in accordance with this section.

(b) The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint the ~~[10]~~ members of ~~[to]~~ the board as follows:

(1) four ~~[five]~~ members who must have knowledge of or experience in finance, including management of funds or business operations;

(2) one member who must be a student enrolled at a postsecondary educational institution for the number of credit hours required by the institution to be classified as a full-time student of the institution; and

(3) four members who must be members of the faculty or administration of a ~~[an eligible]~~ postsecondary educational institution that is an eligible institution for purposes of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended ~~[, as defined by Section 57.46]~~.

SECTION 54.02. Section 57.17, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 57.17. OFFICERS. The governor shall designate the chairman from among the board's membership. The board shall elect from among its members a ~~[chairman]~~ vice-chairman~~[7]~~ and other officers that the board considers necessary. The chairman and vice-chairman serve for a term of one year and may be redesignated

1 or reelected, as applicable.

2 SECTION 54.03. Subsection (d), Section 57.13, Education
3 Code, is repealed.

4 ARTICLE 55. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING LEASES OF PUBLIC LAND FOR
5 MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

6 SECTION 55.01. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 85.66,
7 Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

8 (a) If oil or other minerals are developed on any of the
9 lands leased by the board, the royalty or money as stipulated in the
10 sale shall be paid to the general land office at Austin on or before
11 the last day of each month for the preceding month during the life
12 of the rights purchased, and shall be set aside [~~in the state~~
13 ~~treasury~~] as specified in Section 85.70 [~~of this code~~]. The royalty
14 or money paid to the general land office shall be accompanied by the
15 sworn statement of the owner, manager, or other authorized agent
16 showing the gross amount of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and
17 other minerals produced and saved since the last report, the amount
18 of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals produced and
19 sold off the premises, and the market value of the oil, gas,
20 sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals, together with a copy of
21 all daily gauges, or vats, tanks, gas meter readings, pipeline
22 receipts, gas line receipts and other checks and memoranda of the
23 amounts produced and put into pipelines, tanks, vats, or pool and
24 gas lines, gas storage, other places of storage, and other means of
25 transportation.

26 (c) The commissioner of the general land office shall tender
27 to the board on or before the 10th day of each month a report of all

receipts that are collected from the lease or sale of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals and that are deposited ~~[turned into the state treasury,]~~ as provided by Section 85.70 during ~~[of this code, of]~~ the preceding month.

SECTION 55.02. Section 85.69, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 85.69. PAYMENTS; DISPOSITION. Payments under this subchapter shall be made to the commissioner of the general land office at Austin, who shall transmit to the board ~~[comptroller]~~ all royalties, lease fees, rentals for delay in drilling or mining, and all other payments, including all filing assignments and relinquishment fees, to be deposited ~~[in the state treasury]~~ as provided by Section 85.70 ~~[of this code]~~.

SECTION 55.03. Section 85.70, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 85.70. CERTAIN MINERAL LEASES; DISPOSITION OF MONEY; SPECIAL FUNDS; INVESTMENT. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (c) ~~[of this section]~~, all money received under and by virtue of this subchapter shall be deposited in ~~[the state treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as The Texas A&M University System Special Mineral Investment Fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the system and its component institutions. The ~~[With the approval of the comptroller, the board of regents of The Texas A&M University System may appoint one or more commercial banks, depository trust companies, or other entities to serve as custodian or custodians of the Special Mineral Investment Fund's~~

~~securities with authority to hold the money realized from those~~
~~securities pending completion of an investment transaction if the~~
~~money held is reinvested within one business day of receipt in~~
~~investments determined by the board of regents. Money not~~
~~reinvested within one business day of receipt shall be deposited in~~
~~the state treasury not later than the fifth day after the date of~~
~~receipt. In the judgment of the board, this]~~ special fund may be
 invested so as to produce ~~[an]~~ income which may be expended under
 the direction of the board for the general use of any component of
 The Texas A&M University System, including erecting permanent
 improvements and in payment of expenses incurred in connection with
 the administration of this subchapter. The unexpended income
 likewise may be invested as ~~[herein]~~ provided by this section.

(b) The income from the investment of the special mineral
 investment fund created by ~~[under]~~ Subsection (a) ~~[of this section]~~
 shall be deposited in ~~[to the credit of]~~ a fund managed by the board
 to be known as The Texas A&M University System Special Mineral
 Income Fund, and is considered to be institutional funds, as
defined by Section 51.009, of the system and its component
institutions ~~[shall be appropriated by the legislature exclusively~~
~~for the university system for the purposes herein provided]~~.

(c) The board shall lease for oil, gas, sulphur, or other
 mineral development, as prescribed by this subchapter, all or part
 of the land under the exclusive control of the board owned by the
 State of Texas and acquired for the use of Texas A&M
 University--Kingsville and its divisions. Any money received by
 the board concerning such land under this subchapter shall be

1 deposited in [~~the state treasury to the credit of~~] a special fund
 2 managed by the board to be known as the Texas A&M
 3 University--Kingsville special mineral fund. Money in the fund is
 4 considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009,
 5 of the university and is[7] to be used exclusively for the
 6 university [~~Texas A&M University--Kingsville~~] and its branches and
 7 divisions.

8 (d) All deposits in and investments of the fund under this
 9 section shall be made in accordance with Section 51.0031.

10 (e) Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply
 11 to funds created by this section [~~Money may not be expended from~~
 12 ~~this fund except as authorized by the general appropriations act~~].

13 SECTION 55.04. Subsection (b), Section 95.36, Education
 14 Code, is amended to read as follows:

15 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section,
 16 any money received by virtue of this section and the income from the
 17 investment of such money shall be deposited in [~~the State Treasury~~
 18 ~~to the credit of~~] a special fund managed by the board to be known as
 19 the Texas State University System special mineral fund. Money in
 20 the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by
 21 Section 51.009, of the system and its component institutions and
 22 is[7] to be used exclusively for those entities. All deposits in
 23 and investments of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section
 24 51.0031. Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply to
 25 the fund [~~the university system and the universities in the system.~~
 26 ~~However, no money shall ever be expended from this fund except as~~
 27 ~~authorized by the General Appropriations Act~~].

SECTION 55.05. Subsection (b), Section 109.61, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Any money received by virtue of this section shall be deposited in ~~[the state treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as the Texas Tech University special mineral fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the university and is~~[7]~~ to be used exclusively for the university and its branches and divisions. All deposits in and investments of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section 51.0031. Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply to the fund ~~[However, no money shall ever be expended from this fund except as authorized by the general appropriations act].~~

SECTION 55.06. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 109.75, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) If oil or other minerals are developed on any of the lands leased by the board, the royalty as stipulated in the sale shall be paid to the general land office in Austin on or before the last day of each month for the preceding month during the life of the rights purchased. The royalty payments shall be set aside ~~[in the state treasury]~~ as specified in Section 109.61 ~~[of this code]~~ and used as provided in that section.

(c) The commissioner of the general land office shall tender to the board on or before the 10th day of each month a report of all receipts that are collected from the lease or sale of oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals and that are deposited in ~~[turned into]~~ the special fund as provided by Section 109.61 ~~[in the state~~

1 ~~treasury~~] during the preceding month.

2 SECTION 55.07. Subsection (b), Section 109.78, Education
3 Code, is amended to read as follows:

4 (b) Payment of all royalties, lease fees, rentals for delay
5 in drilling or mining, filing fees for assignments and
6 relinquishments, and all other payments shall be made to the
7 commissioner of the general land office at Austin. The
8 commissioner shall transmit all payments received to the board
9 ~~[comptroller]~~ for deposit to the credit of the Texas Tech
10 University special mineral fund as provided by Section 109.61.

11 SECTION 55.08. Section 85.72, Education Code, is repealed.

12 ARTICLE 56. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM FINANCING; CERTAIN TAX

13 INCREMENT FUND REPORTING MATTERS

14 SECTION 56.01. (a) This section applies only to a school
15 district that, before May 1, 2011, received from the commissioner
16 of education a notice of a reduction in state funding for the
17 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, and 2008-2009 school
18 years based on the district's reporting related to deposits of
19 taxes into a tax increment fund under Chapter 311, Tax Code.

20 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, including Subdivision
21 (2), Subsection (b), Section 42.302, Education Code, the
22 commissioner of education shall reduce by one-half the amounts of
23 the reduction of entitlement amounts computed for purposes of
24 adjusting entitlement amounts to account for taxes deposited into a
25 tax increment fund for any of the school years described by
26 Subsection (a) of this section.

27 (c) This section expires September 1, 2013.

ARTICLE 57. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE

SECTION 57.01. Subsection (a), Section 11.158, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The board of trustees of an independent school district may require payment of:

(1) a fee for materials used in any program in which the resultant product in excess of minimum requirements becomes, at the student's option, the personal property of the student, if the fee does not exceed the cost of materials;

(2) membership dues in student organizations or clubs and admission fees or charges for attending extracurricular activities, if membership or attendance is voluntary;

(3) a security deposit for the return of materials, supplies, or equipment;

(4) a fee for personal physical education and athletic equipment and apparel, although any student may provide the student's own equipment or apparel if it meets reasonable requirements and standards relating to health and safety established by the board;

(5) a fee for items of personal use or products that a student may purchase at the student's option, such as student publications, class rings, annuals, and graduation announcements;

(6) a fee specifically permitted by any other statute;

(7) a fee for an authorized voluntary student health and accident benefit plan;

(8) a reasonable fee, not to exceed the actual annual maintenance cost, for the use of musical instruments and uniforms

owned or rented by the district;

(9) a fee for items of personal apparel that become the property of the student and that are used in extracurricular activities;

(10) a parking fee or a fee for an identification card;

(11) a fee for a driver training course, not to exceed the actual district cost per student in the program for the current school year;

(12) a fee for a course offered for credit that requires the use of facilities not available on the school premises or the employment of an educator who is not part of the school's regular staff, if participation in the course is at the student's option;

(13) a fee for a course offered during summer school, except that the board may charge a fee for a course required for graduation only if the course is also offered without a fee during the regular school year;

(14) a reasonable fee for transportation of a student who lives within two miles of the school the student attends to and from that school, except that the board may not charge a fee for transportation for which the school district receives funds under Section 42.155(d); ~~[ex]~~

(15) a reasonable fee, not to exceed \$50, for costs associated with an educational program offered outside of regular school hours through which a student who was absent from class receives instruction voluntarily for the purpose of making up the missed instruction and meeting the level of attendance required

1 under Section 25.092; or

2 (16) if the district does not receive any funds under
3 Section 42.155 and does not participate in a county transportation
4 system for which an allotment is provided under Section 42.155(i),
5 a reasonable fee for the transportation of a student to and from the
6 school the student attends.

7 SECTION 57.02. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 12.106,
8 Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding
9 Subsections (a-3) and (a-4) to read as follows:

10 (a) A charter holder is entitled to receive for the
11 open-enrollment charter school funding under Chapter 42 equal to
12 the greater of:

13 (1) the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i)
14 multiplied by the amount of funding per student in weighted average
15 daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under Sections
16 42.302(a-1)(2) and (3), as they existed on January 1, 2009, that
17 would have been received for the school during the 2009-2010 school
18 year under Chapter 42 as it existed on January 1, 2009, and an
19 additional amount of the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i)
20 multiplied by \$120 for each student in weighted average daily
21 attendance; or

22 (2) the amount of funding per student in weighted
23 average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under
24 Section 42.302(a), to which the charter holder would be entitled
25 for the school under Chapter 42 if the school were a school district
26 without a tier one local share for purposes of Section 42.253 and
27 without any local revenue for purposes of Section 42.2516.

1 (a-3) In determining funding for an open-enrollment charter
2 school under Subsection (a), the commissioner shall apply the
3 regular program adjustment factor provided under Section 42.101 to
4 calculate the regular program allotment to which a charter school
5 is entitled.

6 (a-4) Subsection (a-3) and this subsection expire September
7 1, 2015.

8 SECTION 57.03. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (a),
9 Section 12.106, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

10 (a) A charter holder is entitled to receive for the
11 open-enrollment charter school funding under Chapter 42 equal to
12 ~~[the greater of:~~

13 ~~[(1) the amount of funding per student in weighted~~
14 ~~average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under~~
15 ~~Sections 42.302(a-1)(2) and (3), as they existed on January 1,~~
16 ~~2009, that would have been received for the school during the~~
17 ~~2009-2010 school year under Chapter 42 as it existed on January 1,~~
18 ~~2009, and an additional amount of \$120 for each student in weighted~~
19 ~~average daily attendance; or~~

20 ~~[(2)]~~ the amount of funding per student in weighted
21 average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under
22 Section 42.302(a), to which the charter holder would be entitled
23 for the school under Chapter 42 if the school were a school district
24 without a tier one local share for purposes of Section 42.253 ~~[and~~
25 ~~without any local revenue for purposes of Section 42.2516]~~.

26 SECTION 57.04. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 21.402,
27 Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (b), (c),

and (c-1) and adding Subsection (i) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d)~~[(e)],~~ or (f), a school district must pay each classroom teacher, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, or full-time school nurse not less than the minimum monthly salary, based on the employee's level of experience in addition to other factors, as determined by commissioner rule, determined by the following formula:

$$MS = SF \times FS$$

where:

"MS" is the minimum monthly salary;

"SF" is the applicable salary factor specified by Subsection (c); and

"FS" is the amount, as determined by the commissioner under Subsection (b), of the basic allotment as provided by Section 42.101(a) or (b) for a school district with a maintenance and operations tax rate at least equal to the state maximum compressed tax rate, as defined by Section 42.101(a) ~~[state and local funds per weighted student, including funds provided under Section 42.2516, available to a district eligible to receive state assistance under Section 42.302 with a maintenance and operations tax rate per \$100 of taxable value equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50, except that the amount of state and local funds per weighted student does not include the amount attributable to the increase in the guaranteed level made by Chapter 1187, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001]~~.

(b) Not later than June 1 of each year, the commissioner shall determine the basic allotment and resulting monthly salaries to be paid by school districts as provided by Subsection (a) ~~[amount of state and local funds per weighted student available, for purposes of Subsection (a), to a district described by that subsection for the following school year]~~.

(c) The salary factors per step are as follows:

Years Experience	0	1	2	3	4					
Salary Factor	<u>.5464</u>	[.6226]	<u>.5582</u>	[.6360]	<u>.5698</u>	[.6492]	<u>.5816</u>	[.6627]	<u>.6064</u>	[.6909]
Years Experience	5	6	7	8	9					
Salary Factor	<u>.6312</u>	[.7192]	<u>.6560</u>	[.7474]	<u>.6790</u>	[.7737]	<u>.7008</u>	[.7985]	<u>.7214</u>	[.8220]
Years Experience	10	11	12	13	14					
Salary Factor	<u>.7408</u>	[.8441]	<u>.7592</u>	[.8650]	<u>.7768</u>	[.8851]	<u>.7930</u>	[.9035]	<u>.8086</u>	[.9212]
Years Experience	15	16	17	18	19					
Salary Factor	<u>.8232</u>	[.9390]	<u>.8372</u>	[.9539]	<u>.8502</u>	[.9687]	<u>.8626</u>	[.9828]	<u>.8744</u>	[.9963]
Years Experience	20 and over									
Salary Factor	<u>.8854</u>	[1.009]								

(c-1) Notwithstanding Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (a) and (b) ~~[, for the 2009-2010 and 2010-2011 school years]~~, each school district shall pay a monthly salary to ~~[increase the monthly salary of]~~ each classroom teacher, full-time speech pathologist, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, and full-time school nurse that is at least equal to the following monthly salary or the monthly salary determined by the commissioner under Subsections (a) and (b), whichever is ~~[by the]~~ greater ~~[of]~~:

1	<u>Years of</u>	<u>Monthly</u>
2	<u>Experience</u>	<u>Salary</u>
3	<u>0</u>	<u>2,732</u>
4	<u>1</u>	<u>2,791</u>
5	<u>2</u>	<u>2,849</u>
6	<u>3</u>	<u>2,908</u>
7	<u>4</u>	<u>3,032</u>
8	<u>5</u>	<u>3,156</u>
9	<u>6</u>	<u>3,280</u>
10	<u>7</u>	<u>3,395</u>
11	<u>8</u>	<u>3,504</u>
12	<u>9</u>	<u>3,607</u>
13	<u>10</u>	<u>3,704</u>
14	<u>11</u>	<u>3,796</u>
15	<u>12</u>	<u>3,884</u>
16	<u>13</u>	<u>3,965</u>
17	<u>14</u>	<u>4,043</u>
18	<u>15</u>	<u>4,116</u>
19	<u>16</u>	<u>4,186</u>
20	<u>17</u>	<u>4,251</u>
21	<u>18</u>	<u>4,313</u>
22	<u>19</u>	<u>4,372</u>
23	<u>20 & Over</u>	<u>4,427</u>

24 ~~[(1) \$80, or~~

25 ~~[(2) the maximum uniform amount that, when combined~~

26 ~~with any resulting increases in the amount of contributions made by~~

27 ~~the district for social security coverage for the specified~~

~~employees or by the district on behalf of the specified employees under Section 825.405, Government Code, may be provided using an amount equal to the product of \$60 multiplied by the number of students in weighted average daily attendance in the school during the 2009-2010 school year.]~~

(i) Not later than January 1, 2013, the commissioner shall submit to the governor, the lieutenant governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the presiding officer of each legislative standing committee with primary jurisdiction over primary and secondary education a written report that evaluates and provides recommendations regarding the salary schedule. This subsection expires September 1, 2013.

SECTION 57.05. Effective September 1, 2017, Section 21.402, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (e-1) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d), (e-1) ~~[(e)]~~, or (f), a school district must pay each classroom teacher, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, or full-time school nurse not less than the minimum monthly salary, based on the employee's level of experience in addition to other factors, as determined by commissioner rule, determined by the following formula:

$$MS = SF \times FS$$

where:

"MS" is the minimum monthly salary;

"SF" is the applicable salary factor specified by Subsection (c); and

"FS" is the amount, as determined by the commissioner under Subsection (b), of the basic allotment as provided by Section 42.101(a) or (b) for a school district with a maintenance and operations tax rate at least equal to the state maximum compressed tax rate, as defined by Section 42.101(a) [~~state and local funds per weighted student, including funds provided under Section 42.2516, available to a district eligible to receive state assistance under Section 42.302 with a maintenance and operations tax rate per \$100 of taxable value equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50, except that the amount of state and local funds per weighted student does not include the amount attributable to the increase in the guaranteed level made by Chapter 1187, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001~~].

(e-1) If the minimum monthly salary determined under Subsection (a) for a particular level of experience is less than the minimum monthly salary for that level of experience in the preceding year, the minimum monthly salary is the minimum monthly salary for the preceding year.

SECTION 57.06. Section 41.002, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) A school district may not have a wealth per student that exceeds:

(1) the wealth per student that generates the amount of maintenance and operations tax revenue per weighted student available to a district with maintenance and operations tax revenue

per cent of tax effort equal to the maximum amount provided per cent under Section 42.101(a) or (b) [~~42.101~~], for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort equal to or less than the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year;

(2) the wealth per student that generates the amount of maintenance and operations tax revenue per weighted student available to the Austin Independent School District, as determined by the commissioner in cooperation with the Legislative Budget Board, for the first six cents by which the district's maintenance and operations tax rate exceeds the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year, subject to Section 41.093(b-1); or

(3) \$319,500, for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort that exceeds the first six cents by which the district's maintenance and operations tax effort exceeds the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year.

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), a school district that imposed a maintenance and operations tax for the 2010 tax year at the maximum rate permitted under Section 45.003 may not have a wealth per student that exceeds \$339,500 for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort described by Subsection

(a)(3). This subsection expires September 1, 2012.

SECTION 57.07. Effective September 1, 2011, the heading to Section 42.101, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.101. BASIC AND REGULAR PROGRAM ALLOTMENTS ~~[ALLOTMENT]~~.

SECTION 57.08. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.101, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsections (c), (c-1), (c-2), and (c-3) to read as follows:

(a) The basic ~~[For each student in average daily attendance, not including the time students spend each day in special education programs in an instructional arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under Subchapter C, a district is entitled to an]~~ allotment is an amount equal to the lesser of \$4,765 or the amount that results from the following formula:

$$A = \$4,765 \times (DCR/MCR)$$

where:

"A" is the resulting amount for ~~[allotment to which]~~ a district ~~[is entitled]~~;

"DCR" is the district's compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year; and

"MCR" is the state maximum compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50.

(b) A greater amount for any school year for the basic

allotment under Subsection (a) may be provided by appropriation.

(c) A school district is entitled to a regular program allotment equal to the amount that results from the following formula:

$$\text{RPA} = \text{ADA} \times \text{AA} \times \text{RPAF}$$

where:

"RPA" is the regular program allotment to which the district is entitled;

"ADA" is the number of students in average daily attendance in a district, not including the time students spend each day in special education programs in an instructional arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under Subchapter C;

"AA" is the district's adjusted basic allotment, as determined under Section 42.102 and, if applicable, as further adjusted under Section 42.103; and

"RPAF" is the regular program adjustment factor.

(c-1) Except as provided by Subsection (c-2), the regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") is 0.9239 for the 2011-2012 school year and 0.98 for the 2012-2013 school year.

(c-2) For a school district that does not receive funding under Section 42.2516 for the 2011-2012 school year, the commissioner may set the regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") at 0.95195 for the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years if the district demonstrates that funding reductions as a result of adjustments to the regular program allotment made by S.B. No. 1, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 2011, will result

1 in a hardship to the district in the 2011-2012 school year.
 2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, the
 3 commissioner shall adjust the regular program adjustment factor
 4 ("RPAF") for the 2012-2013 school year for a school district whose
 5 regular program adjustment factor is set in accordance with this
 6 subsection to ensure that the total amount of state and local
 7 revenue in the combined 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years does
 8 not differ from the amount the district would have received if the
 9 district's regular program adjustment factor had not been set in
 10 accordance with this subsection. A determination by the
 11 commissioner under this subsection is final and may not be
 12 appealed.

13 (c-3) The regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") is
 14 0.98 for the 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 school years or a greater
 15 amount established by appropriation, not to exceed 1.0. This
 16 subsection and Subsections (c), (c-1), and (c-2) expire September
 17 1, 2015.

18 SECTION 57.09. Effective September 1, 2015, Section 42.101,
 19 Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

20 Sec. 42.101. BASIC ALLOTMENT. (a) For each student in
 21 average daily attendance, not including the time students spend
 22 each day in special education programs in an instructional
 23 arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology
 24 education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under
 25 Subchapter C, a district is entitled to an allotment equal to the
 26 lesser of \$4,765 or the amount that results from the following
 27 formula:

1 $A = \$4,765 \times (DCR/MCR)$

2 where:

3 "A" is the allotment to which a district is entitled;

4 "DCR" is the district's compressed tax rate, which is the
5 product of the state compression percentage, as determined under
6 Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax
7 rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year; and

8 "MCR" is the state maximum compressed tax rate, which is the
9 product of the state compression percentage, as determined under
10 Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50.

11 (b) A greater amount for any school year may be provided by
12 appropriation.

13 SECTION 57.10. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.105,
14 Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

15 Sec. 42.105. SPARSITY ADJUSTMENT. Notwithstanding
16 Sections 42.101, 42.102, and 42.103, a school district that has
17 fewer than 130 students in average daily attendance shall be
18 provided a regular program [~~an adjusted basic~~] allotment on the
19 basis of 130 students in average daily attendance if it offers a
20 kindergarten through grade 12 program and has preceding or current
21 year's average daily attendance of at least 90 students or is 30
22 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district. A
23 district offering a kindergarten through grade 8 program whose
24 preceding or current year's average daily attendance was at least
25 50 students or which is 30 miles or more by bus route from the
26 nearest high school district shall be provided a regular program
27 [~~an adjusted basic~~] allotment on the basis of 75 students in average

1 daily attendance. An average daily attendance of 60 students shall
2 be the basis of providing the regular program [~~adjusted basic~~]
3 allotment if a district offers a kindergarten through grade 6
4 program and has preceding or current year's average daily
5 attendance of at least 40 students or is 30 miles or more by bus
6 route from the nearest high school district.

7 SECTION 57.11. Effective September 1, 2015, Section 42.105,
8 Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 Sec. 42.105. SPARSITY ADJUSTMENT. Notwithstanding
10 Sections 42.101, 42.102, and 42.103, a school district that has
11 fewer than 130 students in average daily attendance shall be
12 provided an adjusted basic allotment on the basis of 130 students in
13 average daily attendance if it offers a kindergarten through grade
14 12 program and has preceding or current year's average daily
15 attendance of at least 90 students or is 30 miles or more by bus
16 route from the nearest high school district. A district offering a
17 kindergarten through grade 8 program whose preceding or current
18 year's average daily attendance was at least 50 students or which is
19 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district
20 shall be provided an adjusted basic allotment on the basis of 75
21 students in average daily attendance. An average daily attendance
22 of 60 students shall be the basis of providing the adjusted basic
23 allotment if a district offers a kindergarten through grade 6
24 program and has preceding or current year's average daily
25 attendance of at least 40 students or is 30 miles or more by bus
26 route from the nearest high school district.

27 SECTION 57.12. Subsection (c), Section 42.152, Education

Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Funds allocated under this section shall be used to fund supplemental programs and services designed to eliminate any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by Section 29.081, and all other students. Specifically, the funds, other than an indirect cost allotment established under State Board of Education rule, which may not exceed 45 percent, may be used to meet the costs of providing a compensatory, intensive, or accelerated instruction program under Section 29.081 or a disciplinary ~~an~~ alternative education program established under Section 37.008, to pay the costs associated with placing students in a juvenile justice alternative education program established under Section 37.011, or to support a program eligible under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as provided by Pub. L. No. 103-382 and its subsequent amendments, and by federal regulations implementing that Act, at a campus at which at least 40 percent of the students are educationally disadvantaged. In meeting the costs of providing a compensatory, intensive, or accelerated instruction program under Section 29.081, a district's compensatory education allotment shall be used for costs supplementary to the regular education program, such as costs for program and student evaluation, instructional materials and equipment and other supplies required for quality instruction, supplemental staff expenses, salary for teachers of at-risk students, smaller class size, and

individualized instruction. A home-rule school district or an open-enrollment charter school must use funds allocated under Subsection (a) for a purpose authorized in this subsection but is not otherwise subject to Subchapter C, Chapter 29. For ~~[Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section:~~

~~[(1) to ensure that a sufficient amount of the funds allotted under this section are available to supplement instructional programs and services, no more than 18 percent of the funds allotted under this section may be used to fund disciplinary alternative education programs established under Section 37.008;~~

~~[(2) the commissioner may waive the limitations of Subdivision (1) upon an annual petition, by a district's board and a district's site-based decision making committee, presenting the reason for the need to spend supplemental compensatory education funds on disciplinary alternative education programs under Section 37.008, provided that:~~

~~[(A) the district in its petition reports the number of students in each grade level, by demographic subgroup, not making satisfactory progress under the state's assessment system; and~~

~~[(B) the commissioner makes the waiver request information available annually to the public on the agency's website; and~~

~~[(3) for]~~ purposes of this subsection, a program specifically designed to serve students at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by Section 29.081, is considered to be a program supplemental to the regular education program, and a district may

1 use its compensatory education allotment for such a program.

2 SECTION 57.13. Subchapter C, Chapter 42, Education Code, is
3 amended by adding Section 42.1541 to read as follows:

4 Sec. 42.1541. INDIRECT COST ALLOTMENTS. (a) The State
5 Board of Education shall by rule increase the indirect cost
6 allotments established under Sections 42.151(h), 42.152(c),
7 42.153(b), and 42.154(a-1) and (c) and in effect for the 2010-2011
8 school year in proportion to the average percentage reduction in
9 total state and local maintenance and operations revenue provided
10 under this chapter for the 2011-2012 school year as a result of S.B.
11 Nos. 1 and 2, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session,
12 2011.

13 (b) To the extent necessary to permit the board to comply
14 with this section, the limitation on the percentage of the indirect
15 cost allotment prescribed by Section 42.152(c) does not apply.

16 (c) The board shall take the action required by Subsection
17 (a) not later than the date that permits the increased indirect cost
18 allotments to apply beginning with the 2011-2012 school year.

19 SECTION 57.14. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (a),
20 Section 42.251, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

21 (a) The sum of the regular program ~~[basic]~~ allotment under
22 Subchapter B and the special allotments under Subchapter C,
23 computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the tier one
24 allotments. The sum of the tier one allotments and the guaranteed
25 yield allotments under Subchapter F, computed in accordance with
26 this chapter, constitute the total cost of the Foundation School
27 Program.

SECTION 57.15. Effective September 1, 2015, Subsection (a), Section 42.251, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The sum of the basic allotment under Subchapter B and the special allotments under Subchapter C, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the tier one allotments. The sum of the tier one allotments and the guaranteed yield allotments under Subchapter F, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the total cost of the Foundation School Program.

SECTION 57.16. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2514 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2514. ADDITIONAL STATE AID FOR TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PAYMENTS. For each school year, a school district, including a school district that is otherwise ineligible for state aid under this chapter, is entitled to state aid in an amount equal to the amount the district is required to pay into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone under Section 311.013(n), Tax Code.

SECTION 57.17. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (b), (d), and (f-2) and adding Subsection (i) to read as follows:

(a) In this title ~~[section]~~, "state compression percentage" means the percentage ~~[, as determined by the commissioner,]~~ of a school district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year that serves as the basis for state funding ~~[for tax rate reduction under this section]~~. If the state compression percentage is not established by appropriation for a school year, the ~~[The]~~ commissioner shall determine the state compression percentage for each school year based on the percentage by which a

district is able to reduce the district's maintenance and operations tax rate for that year, as compared to the district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year, as a result of state funds appropriated for distribution under this section for that year from the property tax relief fund established under Section 403.109, Government Code, or from another funding source available for school district property tax relief.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a school district that imposes a maintenance and operations tax at a rate at least equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year is entitled to at least the amount of state revenue necessary to provide the district with the sum of:

(1) the percentage specified by Subsection (i) of the amount, as calculated under Subsection (e), ~~[the amount]~~ of state and local revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance for maintenance and operations that the district would have received during the 2009-2010 school year under Chapter 41 and this chapter, as those chapters existed on January 1, 2009, at a maintenance and operations tax rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage for that year multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year;

(2) the percentage specified by Subsection (i) of an amount equal to the product of \$120 multiplied by the number of students in weighted average daily attendance in the district; and

1 (3) ~~[an amount equal to the amount the district is~~
2 ~~required to pay into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone~~
3 ~~under Section 311.013(n), Tax Code, in the current tax year, and~~

4 ~~[(4)]~~ any amount to which the district is entitled
5 under Section 42.106.

6 (d) In determining the amount to which a district is
7 entitled under Subsection (b)(1), the commissioner shall:

8 (1) include the percentage specified by Subsection (i)
9 of any amounts received by the district during the 2008-2009 school
10 year under Rider 86, page III-23, Chapter 1428 (H.B. 1), Acts of the
11 80th Legislature, Regular Session, 2007 (the General
12 Appropriations Act); and

13 (2) for a school district that paid tuition under
14 Section 25.039 during the 2008-2009 school year, reduce the amount
15 to which the district is entitled by the amount of tuition paid
16 during that school year.

17 (f-2) The rules adopted by the commissioner under
18 Subsection (f-1) must:

19 (1) require the commissioner to determine, as if this
20 section did not exist, the effect under Chapter 41 and this chapter
21 of a school district's action described by Subsection (f-1)(1),
22 (2), (3), or (4) on the total state revenue to which the district
23 would be entitled or the cost to the district of purchasing
24 sufficient attendance credits to reduce the district's wealth per
25 student to the equalized wealth level; and

26 (2) require an increase or reduction in the amount of
27 state revenue to which a school district is entitled under

Subsection (b)(1) ~~[(b)]~~ that is substantially equivalent to any change in total state revenue or the cost of purchasing attendance credits that would apply to the district if this section did not exist.

(i) The percentage to be applied for purposes of Subsections (b)(1) and (2) and Subsection (d)(1) is 100.00 percent for the 2011-2012 school year and 92.35 percent for the 2012-2013 school year. For the 2013-2014 school year and each subsequent school year, the legislature by appropriation shall establish the percentage reduction to be applied.

SECTION 57.18. Effective September 1, 2017, the heading to Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2516. STATE COMPRESSION PERCENTAGE ~~[ADDITIONAL STATE AID FOR TAX REDUCTION]~~.

SECTION 57.19. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (a), Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) In this title ~~[section]~~, "state compression percentage" means the percentage ~~[, as determined by the commissioner,]~~ of a school district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year that serves as the basis for state funding ~~[for tax rate reduction under this section]~~. If the state compression percentage is not established by appropriation for a school year, the ~~[The]~~ commissioner shall determine the state compression percentage for each school year based on the percentage by which a district is able to reduce the district's maintenance and operations tax rate for that year, as compared to the district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year,

as a result of state funds appropriated for [~~distribution under this section for~~] that year from the property tax relief fund established under Section 403.109, Government Code, or from another funding source available for school district property tax relief.

SECTION 57.20. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (a), Section 42.25161, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The commissioner shall provide South Texas Independent School District with the amount of state aid necessary to ensure that the district receives an amount of state and local revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance that is at least the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i) of \$120 greater than the amount the district would have received per student in weighted average daily attendance during the 2009-2010 school year under this chapter, as it existed on January 1, 2009, at a maintenance and operations tax rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year, provided that the district imposes a maintenance and operations tax at that rate.

SECTION 57.21. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2525 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2525. ADJUSTMENTS FOR CERTAIN DISTRICTS RECEIVING FEDERAL IMPACT AID. The commissioner is granted the authority to ensure that school districts receiving federal impact aid due to the presence of a military installation or significant concentrations of military students do not receive more than an eight percent reduction should the federal government reduce appropriations to those schools.

SECTION 57.22. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (h),
Section 42.253, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) If the amount appropriated for the Foundation School Program for the second year of a state fiscal biennium is less than the amount to which school districts and open-enrollment charter schools are entitled for that year, the commissioner shall certify the amount of the difference to the Legislative Budget Board not later than January 1 of the second year of the state fiscal biennium. The Legislative Budget Board shall propose to the legislature that the certified amount be transferred to the foundation school fund from the economic stabilization fund and appropriated for the purpose of increases in allocations under this subsection. If the legislature fails during the regular session to enact the proposed transfer and appropriation and there are not funds available under Subsection (j), the commissioner shall adjust ~~[reduce]~~ the total amounts due to each school district and open-enrollment charter school under this chapter and the total amounts necessary for each school district to comply with the requirements of Chapter 41 ~~[amount of state funds allocated to each district]~~ by an amount determined by applying to each district and school, including a district receiving funds under Section 42.2516, the same percentage adjustment to the total amount of state and local revenue due to the district or school under this chapter and Chapter 41 so that the total amount of the adjustment to all districts and schools ~~[a method under which the application of the same number of cents of increase in tax rate in all districts applied to the taxable value of property of each district, as~~

~~determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code,~~
 results in an amount [~~a total levy~~] equal to the total adjustment
necessary [~~reduction~~]. The following fiscal year:

(1) [~~r~~] a district's or school's entitlement under
 this section is increased by an amount equal to the adjustment
 [~~reduction~~] made under this subsection; and

(2) the amount necessary for a district to comply with
the requirements of Chapter 41 is reduced by an amount necessary to
ensure the district's full recovery of the adjustment made under
this subsection.

SECTION 57.23. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (h),
 Section 42.253, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) If the amount appropriated for the Foundation School
 Program for the second year of a state fiscal biennium is less than
 the amount to which school districts and open-enrollment charter
schools are entitled for that year, the commissioner shall certify
 the amount of the difference to the Legislative Budget Board not
 later than January 1 of the second year of the state fiscal
 biennium. The Legislative Budget Board shall propose to the
 legislature that the certified amount be transferred to the
 foundation school fund from the economic stabilization fund and
 appropriated for the purpose of increases in allocations under this
 subsection. If the legislature fails during the regular session to
 enact the proposed transfer and appropriation and there are not
 funds available under Subsection (j), the commissioner shall adjust
 [~~reduce~~] the total amounts due to each school district and
open-enrollment charter school under this chapter and the total

1 amounts necessary for each school district to comply with the
 2 requirements of Chapter 41 [~~amount of state funds allocated to each~~
 3 ~~district]~~ by an amount determined by applying to each district and
 4 school the same percentage adjustment to the total amount of state
 5 and local revenue due to the district or school under this chapter
 6 and Chapter 41 so that the total amount of the adjustment to all
 7 districts and schools [~~a method under which the application of the~~
 8 ~~same number of cents of increase in tax rate in all districts~~
 9 ~~applied to the taxable value of property of each district, as~~
 10 ~~determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code,~~]
 11 results in an amount [~~a total levy~~] equal to the total adjustment
 12 necessary [~~reduction~~]. The following fiscal year:

13 (1) [~~7~~] a district's or school's entitlement under
 14 this section is increased by an amount equal to the adjustment
 15 [~~reduction~~] made under this subsection; and

16 (2) the amount necessary for a district to comply with
 17 the requirements of Chapter 41 is reduced by an amount necessary to
 18 ensure a district's full recovery of the adjustment made under this
 19 subsection.

20 SECTION 57.24. Section 42.258, Education Code, is amended
 21 by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as
 22 follows:

23 (a) If a school district has received an overallocation of
 24 state funds, the agency shall, by withholding from subsequent
 25 allocations of state funds for the current or subsequent school
 26 year or by requesting and obtaining a refund, recover from the
 27 district an amount equal to the overallocation.

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the agency may recover an overallocation of state funds over a period not to exceed the subsequent five school years if the commissioner determines that the overallocation was the result of exceptional circumstances reasonably caused by statutory changes to Chapter 41 or 46 or this chapter and related reporting requirements.

SECTION 57.25. Subsection (b), Section 42.260, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) For each year, the commissioner shall certify to each school district or participating charter school the amount of[+]

~~[(1)]~~ additional funds to which the district or school is entitled due to the increase made by H.B. No. 3343, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001, to:

(1) ~~[(A)]~~ the equalized wealth level under Section 41.002; or

(2) ~~[(B)]~~ the guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort under Section 42.302~~[, or~~

~~[(2) additional state aid to which the district or school is entitled under Section 42.2513].~~

SECTION 57.26. Section 42.302, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-3) to read as follows:

(a-3) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (a-1), for a school district that imposed a maintenance and operations tax for the 2010 tax year at the maximum rate permitted under Section 45.003, the dollar amount guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort ("GL") for the

district's maintenance and operations tax effort described by Subsection (a-1)(2) is \$33.95. This subsection expires September 1, 2012.

SECTION 57.27. Section 44.004, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g-1) to read as follows:

(g-1) If the rate calculated under Subsection (c)(5)(A)(ii)(b) decreases after the publication of the notice required by this section, the president is not required to publish another notice or call another meeting to discuss and adopt the budget and the proposed lower tax rate.

SECTION 57.28. Subsection (a), Section 26.05, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The governing body of each taxing unit, before the later of September 30 or the 60th day after the date the certified appraisal roll is received by the taxing unit, shall adopt a tax rate for the current tax year and shall notify the assessor for the unit of the rate adopted. The tax rate consists of two components, each of which must be approved separately. The components are:

(1) for a taxing unit other than a school district, the rate that, if applied to the total taxable value, will impose the total amount published under Section 26.04(e)(3)(C), less any amount of additional sales and use tax revenue that will be used to pay debt service, or, for a school district, the rate calculated ~~[published]~~ under Section 44.004(c)(5)(A)(ii)(b), Education Code; and

(2) the rate that, if applied to the total taxable value, will impose the amount of taxes needed to fund maintenance

1 and operation expenditures of the unit for the next year.

2 SECTION 57.29. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (i),
3 Section 26.08, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

4 (i) For purposes of this section, the effective maintenance
5 and operations tax rate of a school district is the tax rate that,
6 applied to the current total value for the district, would impose
7 taxes in an amount that, when added to state funds that would be
8 distributed to the district under Chapter 42, Education Code, for
9 the school year beginning in the current tax year using that tax
10 rate, ~~[including state funds that will be distributed to the~~
11 ~~district in that school year under Section 42.2516, Education~~
12 ~~Code]~~ would provide the same amount of state funds distributed
13 under Chapter 42, Education Code, ~~[including state funds~~
14 ~~distributed under Section 42.2516, Education Code]~~ and
15 maintenance and operations taxes of the district per student in
16 weighted average daily attendance for that school year that would
17 have been available to the district in the preceding year if the
18 funding elements for Chapters 41 and 42, Education Code, for the
19 current year had been in effect for the preceding year.

20 SECTION 57.30. Subsection (n), Section 311.013, Tax Code,
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 (n) This subsection applies only to a school district whose
23 taxable value computed under Section 403.302(d), Government Code,
24 is reduced in accordance with Subdivision (4) of that
25 subsection. In addition to the amount otherwise required to be
26 paid into the tax increment fund, the district shall pay into the
27 fund an amount equal to the amount by which the amount of taxes the

1 district would have been required to pay into the fund in the
2 current year if the district levied taxes at the rate the district
3 levied in 2005 exceeds the amount the district is otherwise
4 required to pay into the fund in the year of the reduction. This
5 additional amount may not exceed the amount the school district
6 receives in state aid for the current tax year under Section
7 42.2514, Education Code. The school district shall pay the
8 additional amount after the district receives the state aid to
9 which the district is entitled for the current tax year under
10 Section 42.2514, Education Code.

11 SECTION 57.31. Effective September 1, 2011, the following
12 provisions of the Education Code are repealed:

- 13 (1) Subsections (c-2), (c-3), and (e), Section 21.402;
14 (2) Section 42.008; and
15 (3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2), Section 42.101.

16 SECTION 57.32. (a) Effective September 1, 2017, the
17 following provisions of the Education Code are repealed:

- 18 (1) Section 41.0041;
19 (2) Subsections (b), (b-1), (b-2), (c), (d), (e), (f),
20 (f-1), (f-2), (f-3), and (i), Section 42.2516;
21 (3) Section 42.25161;
22 (4) Subsection (c), Section 42.2523;
23 (5) Subsection (g), Section 42.2524;
24 (6) Subsection (c-1), Section 42.253; and
25 (7) Section 42.261.

26 (b) Effective September 1, 2017, Subsections (i-1) and (j),
27 Section 26.08, Tax Code, are repealed.

1 SECTION 57.33. (a) The speaker of the house of
2 representatives and the lieutenant governor shall establish a joint
3 legislative interim committee to conduct a comprehensive study of
4 the public school finance system in this state.

5 (b) Not later than January 15, 2013, the committee shall
6 make recommendations to the 83rd Legislature regarding changes to
7 the public school finance system.

8 (c) The committee is dissolved September 1, 2013.

9 SECTION 57.34. It is the intent of the legislature, between
10 fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2018, to continue to reduce the
11 amount of Additional State Aid For Tax Reduction (ASATR) to which a
12 school district is entitled under Section 42.2516, Education Code,
13 and to increase the basic allotment to which a school district is
14 entitled under Section 42.101, Education Code.

15 SECTION 57.35. Except as otherwise provided by this Act,
16 the changes in law made by this Act to Chapter 42, Education Code,
17 apply beginning with the 2011-2012 school year.

18 SECTION 57.36. The change in law made by Subsection (g-1),
19 Section 44.004, Education Code, as added by this Act, applies
20 beginning with adoption of a tax rate for the 2011 tax year.

21 ARTICLE 58. MIXED BEVERAGE TAX REIMBURSEMENTS

22 SECTION 58.01. Effective September 1, 2013, Subsection (b),
23 Section 183.051, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

24 (b) The comptroller shall issue to each county described in
25 Subsection (a) a warrant drawn on the general revenue fund in an
26 amount appropriated by the legislature that may not be less
27 [~~greater~~] than 10.7143 percent of receipts from permittees within

the county during the quarter and shall issue to each incorporated municipality described in Subsection (a) a warrant drawn on that fund in an amount appropriated by the legislature that may not be less [~~greater~~] than 10.7143 percent of receipts from permittees within the incorporated municipality during the quarter.

ARTICLE 59. GUARANTEE OF OPEN-ENROLLMENT CHARTER SCHOOL BONDS BY
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

SECTION 59.01. Subchapter D, Chapter 12, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 12.135 to read as follows:

Sec. 12.135. DESIGNATION AS CHARTER DISTRICT FOR PURPOSES OF BOND GUARANTEE. (a) On the application of the charter holder, the commissioner may grant designation as a charter district to an open-enrollment charter school that meets financial standards adopted by the commissioner. The financial standards must require an open-enrollment charter school to have an investment grade credit rating as specified by Section 45.0541.

(b) A charter district may apply for bonds issued under Chapter 53 for the open-enrollment charter school to be guaranteed by the permanent school fund as provided by Chapter 45.

SECTION 59.02. Section 45.051, Education Code, is amended by adding Subdivision (1-a) and amending Subdivision (2) to read as follows:

(1-a) "Charter district" means an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district under Section 12.135.

(2) "Paying agent" means the financial institution that is designated by a school district or charter district as its

1 agent for the payment of the principal of and interest on guaranteed
2 bonds.

3 SECTION 59.03. Section 45.052, Education Code, is amended
4 to read as follows:

5 Sec. 45.052. GUARANTEE. (a) On approval by the
6 commissioner, bonds issued under Subchapter A by a school district
7 or Chapter 53 for a charter district, including refunding bonds,
8 are guaranteed by the corpus and income of the permanent school
9 fund.

10 (b) Notwithstanding any amendment of this subchapter or
11 other law, the guarantee under this subchapter of school district
12 or charter district bonds remains in effect until the date those
13 bonds mature or are defeased in accordance with state law.

14 SECTION 59.04. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is
15 amended by adding Section 45.0532 to read as follows:

16 Sec. 45.0532. LIMITATION ON GUARANTEE OF CHARTER DISTRICT
17 BONDS. (a) In addition to the general limitation under Section
18 45.053, the commissioner may not approve charter district bonds for
19 guarantee under this subchapter in a total amount that exceeds the
20 percentage of the total available capacity of the guaranteed bond
21 program that is equal to the percentage of the number of students
22 enrolled in open-enrollment charter schools in this state compared
23 to the total number of students enrolled in all public schools in
24 this state, as determined by the commissioner.

25 (b) For purposes of Subsection (a), the total available
26 capacity of the guaranteed bond program is the limit established by
27 the board under Sections 45.053(d) and 45.0531 minus the total

amount of outstanding guaranteed bonds. Each time the board increases the limit under Section 45.053(d), the total amount of charter district bonds that may be guaranteed increases accordingly under Subsection (a).

(c) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), the commissioner may not approve charter district bonds for guarantee under this subchapter if the guarantee will result in lower bond ratings for school district bonds for which a guarantee is requested under this subchapter.

(d) The commissioner may request that the comptroller place the portion of the permanent school fund committed to the guarantee of charter district bonds in a segregated account if the commissioner determines that a separate account is needed to avoid any negative impact on the bond ratings of school district bonds for which a guarantee is requested under this subchapter.

(e) A guarantee of charter district bonds must be made in accordance with this chapter and any applicable federal law.

SECTION 59.05. Section 45.054, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.054. ELIGIBILITY OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS. To be eligible for approval by the commissioner, school district bonds must be issued under Subchapter A of this chapter or under Subchapter A, Chapter 1207, Government Code, to make a deposit under Subchapter B or C of that chapter, by an accredited school district.

SECTION 59.06. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0541 to read as follows:

1 Sec. 45.0541. ELIGIBILITY OF CHARTER DISTRICT BONDS. To be
2 eligible for approval by the commissioner, charter district bonds
3 must:

4 (1) without the guarantee, be rated as investment
5 grade by a nationally recognized investment rating firm; and

6 (2) be issued under Chapter 53.

7 SECTION 59.07. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 45.055,
8 Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

9 (a) A school district or charter district seeking guarantee
10 of eligible bonds under this subchapter shall apply to the
11 commissioner using a form adopted by the commissioner for the
12 purpose. The commissioner may adopt a single form on which a school
13 district seeking guarantee or credit enhancement of eligible bonds
14 may apply simultaneously first for guarantee under this subchapter
15 and then, if that guarantee is rejected, for credit enhancement
16 under Subchapter I.

17 (b) An application under Subsection (a) must include:

18 (1) the name of the school district or charter
19 district and the principal amount of the bonds to be issued;

20 (2) the name and address of the district's paying agent
21 for those bonds; and

22 (3) the maturity schedule, estimated interest rate,
23 and date of the bonds.

24 SECTION 59.08. Section 45.056, Education Code, is amended
25 to read as follows:

26 Sec. 45.056. INVESTIGATION. (a) Following receipt of an
27 application for the guarantee of bonds, the commissioner shall

1 conduct an investigation of the applicant school district or
2 charter district in regard to:

3 (1) the status of the district's accreditation; and

4 (2) the total amount of outstanding guaranteed bonds.

5 (b) If following the investigation the commissioner is
6 satisfied that the school district's bonds should be guaranteed
7 under this subchapter or provided credit enhancement under
8 Subchapter I, as applicable, or the charter district's bonds should
9 be guaranteed under this subchapter, the commissioner shall endorse
10 the bonds.

11 SECTION 59.09. Subsection (b), Section 45.057, Education
12 Code, is amended to read as follows:

13 (b) The guarantee is not effective unless the attorney
14 general approves the bonds under Section 45.005 or 53.40, as
15 applicable.

16 SECTION 59.10. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is
17 amended by adding Section 45.0571 to read as follows:

18 Sec. 45.0571. CHARTER DISTRICT BOND GUARANTEE RESERVE FUND.

19 (a) The charter district bond guarantee reserve fund is a special
20 fund in the state treasury outside the general revenue fund. The
21 following amounts shall be deposited in the fund:

22 (1) money due from a charter district as provided by
23 Subsection (b); and

24 (2) interest earned on balances in the fund.

25 (b) A charter district that has a bond guaranteed as
26 provided by this subchapter must annually remit to the
27 commissioner, for deposit in the charter district bond guarantee

1 reserve fund, an amount equal to 10 percent of the savings to the
2 charter district that is a result of the lower interest rate on the
3 bond due to the guarantee by the permanent school fund. The amount
4 due under this section shall be amortized and paid over the duration
5 of the bond. Each payment is due on the anniversary of the date the
6 bond was issued. The commissioner shall adopt rules to determine
7 the total and annual amounts due under this section.

8 (c) The commissioner may direct the comptroller to annually
9 withhold the amount due to the charter district bond guarantee
10 reserve fund under Subsection (b) for that year from the state funds
11 otherwise payable to the charter district.

12 (d) Each year, the commissioner shall:

13 (1) review the condition of the bond guarantee program
14 and the amount that must be deposited in the charter district bond
15 guarantee reserve fund from charter districts; and

16 (2) determine if charter districts should be required
17 to submit a greater percentage of the savings resulting from the
18 guarantee.

19 (e) The commissioner shall make recommendations to the
20 legislature based on the review under Subsection (d).

21 SECTION 59.11. Section 45.058, Education Code, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 Sec. 45.058. NOTICE OF DEFAULT. Immediately following a
24 determination that a school district or charter district will be or
25 is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a
26 guaranteed bond, but not later than the fifth day before maturity
27 date, the school district or charter district shall notify the

commissioner.

SECTION 59.12. The heading to Section 45.059, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.059. PAYMENT OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BOND ON DEFAULT
[FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND].

SECTION 59.13. Subsection (a), Section 45.059, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Immediately following receipt of notice under Section 45.058 that a school district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond, the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to transfer from the appropriate account in the permanent school fund to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the maturing or matured principal or interest.

SECTION 59.14. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0591 to read as follows:

Sec. 45.0591. PAYMENT OF CHARTER DISTRICT BOND ON DEFAULT.

(a) Immediately following receipt of notice under Section 45.058 that a charter district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond, the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to transfer from the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund created under Section 45.0571 to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the maturing or matured principal or interest.

(b) If money in the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund is insufficient to pay the amount due on a bond under Subsection (a), the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to

1 transfer from the appropriate account in the permanent school fund
2 to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the
3 balance of the unpaid maturing or matured principal or interest.

4 (c) Immediately following receipt of the funds for payment
5 of the principal or interest, the paying agent shall pay the amount
6 due and forward the canceled bond or coupon to the comptroller. The
7 comptroller shall hold the canceled bond or coupon on behalf of the
8 fund or funds from which payment was made.

9 (d) Following full reimbursement to the charter district
10 bond guarantee reserve fund and the permanent school fund, if
11 applicable, with interest, the comptroller shall further cancel the
12 bond or coupon and forward it to the charter district for which
13 payment was made.

14 SECTION 59.15. Section 45.060, Education Code, is amended
15 to read as follows:

16 Sec. 45.060. BONDS NOT ACCELERATED ON DEFAULT. If a school
17 district or charter district fails to pay principal or interest on a
18 guaranteed bond when it matures, other amounts not yet mature are
19 not accelerated and do not become due by virtue of the school
20 district's or charter district's default.

21 SECTION 59.16. The heading to Section 45.061, Education
22 Code, is amended to read as follows:

23 Sec. 45.061. REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS [~~PERMANENT SCHOOL~~
24 ~~FUND~~].

25 SECTION 59.17. Section 45.061, Education Code, is amended
26 by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (a-1) to
27 read as follows:

(a) If the commissioner orders payment from the permanent school fund or the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund on behalf of a school district or charter district, the commissioner shall direct the comptroller to withhold the amount paid, plus interest, from the first state money payable to the school district or charter district. Except as provided by Subsection (a-1), the ~~[The]~~ amount withheld shall be deposited to the credit of the permanent school fund.

(a-1) After the permanent school fund has been reimbursed for all money paid from the fund as the result of a default of a charter district bond guaranteed under this subchapter, any remaining amounts withheld under Subsection (a) shall be deposited to the credit of the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund.

(b) In accordance with the rules of the board, the commissioner may authorize reimbursement to the permanent school fund or charter district bond guarantee reserve fund with interest in a manner other than that provided by this section.

SECTION 59.18. Section 45.062, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) If a total of two or more payments are made under this subchapter on charter district bonds and the commissioner determines that the charter district is acting in bad faith under the guarantee program under this subchapter, the commissioner may request the attorney general to institute appropriate legal action to compel the charter district and its officers, agents, and employees to comply with the duties required of them by law in regard to the bonds.

SECTION 59.19. Subdivision (10), Section 53.02, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(10) "Authorized charter school" means an open-enrollment charter school that holds a charter granted under Subchapter D, Chapter 12, and includes an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district as provided by Section 12.135.

SECTION 59.20. Section 53.351, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (f) and adding Subsection (f-1) to read as follows:

(f) Except as provided by Subsection (f-1), a ~~[A]~~ revenue bond issued under this section is not a debt of the state or any state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state and is not a pledge of the faith and credit of any of these entities. A revenue bond is payable solely from the revenue of the authorized open-enrollment charter school on whose behalf the bond is issued. A revenue bond issued under this section must contain on its face a statement to the effect that:

(1) neither the state nor a state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state is obligated to pay the principal of or interest on the bond; and

(2) neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the state or any state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the bond.

(f-1) Subsection (f) does not apply to a revenue bond issued under this section for a charter district if the bond is approved

for guarantee by the permanent school fund under Subchapter C,
Chapter 45.

SECTION 59.21. This article applies only to a bond issued or refunded on or after the effective date of this Act by an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district under Section 12.135, Education Code, as added by this article. A bond issued or refunded by an open-enrollment charter school before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect immediately before that date, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 60. AWARD OF SERVICE PROVIDER CONTRACTS FOR ADULT
EDUCATION PROGRAMS

SECTION 60.01. Subchapter H, Chapter 29, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 29.2535 to read as follows:

Sec. 29.2535. SERVICE PROVIDER CONTRACTS: COMPETITIVE
PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENT. (a) The agency shall use a competitive
procurement process to award a contract to a service provider of an
adult education program.

(b) The agency shall adopt rules to administer this section.

SECTION 60.02. (a) The change in law made by Subsection (a), Section 29.2535, Education Code, as added by this article, applies only to a contract entered into on or after the effective date of this article.

(b) Not later than August 31, 2012, the Texas Education Agency shall adopt rules to provide for a competitive procurement process to award contracts to service providers of adult education programs as provided by Section 29.2535, Education Code, as added

by this article.

SECTION 60.03. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, this article takes effect September 1, 2012.

(b) Subsection (b), Section 29.2535, Education Code, as added by this article, takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 61. STATE VIRTUAL SCHOOL NETWORK

SECTION 61.01. Subsection (a), Section 30A.002, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A student is eligible to enroll in a course provided through the state virtual school network only if the student:

(1) ~~[is younger than 21 years of age]~~ on September 1 of the school year:

(A) is younger than 21 years of age; or

(B) is younger than 26 years of age and entitled to the benefits of the Foundation School Program under Section 42.003;

(2) has not graduated from high school; and

(3) is otherwise eligible to enroll in a public school in this state.

SECTION 61.02. Subchapter A, Chapter 30A, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 30A.007 to read as follows:

Sec. 30A.007. LOCAL POLICY ON ELECTRONIC COURSES. (a) A school district or open-enrollment charter school shall adopt a policy that provides district or school students with the opportunity to enroll in electronic courses provided through the state virtual school network. The policy must be consistent with

1 the requirements imposed by Section 26.0031.

2 (b) For purposes of a policy adopted under Subsection (a),
3 the determination of whether or not an electronic course will meet
4 the needs of a student with a disability shall be made by the
5 student's admission, review, and dismissal committee in a manner
6 consistent with state and federal law, including the Individuals
7 with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.)
8 and Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section
9 794).

10 SECTION 61.03. Subchapter C, Chapter 30A, Education Code,
11 is amended by adding Section 30A.1021 to read as follows:

12 Sec. 30A.1021. PUBLIC ACCESS TO USER COMMENTS REGARDING
13 ELECTRONIC COURSES. (a) The administering authority shall
14 provide students who have completed or withdrawn from electronic
15 courses offered through the virtual school network and their
16 parents with a mechanism for providing comments regarding the
17 courses.

18 (b) The mechanism required by Subsection (a) must include a
19 quantitative rating system and a list of verbal descriptors that a
20 student or parent may select as appropriate.

21 (c) The administering authority shall provide public access
22 to the comments submitted by students and parents under this
23 section. The comments must be in a format that permits a person to
24 sort the comments by teacher, electronic course, and provider
25 school district or school.

26 SECTION 61.04. Section 30A.104, Education Code, is amended
27 to read as follows:

1 Sec. 30A.104. COURSE ELIGIBILITY IN GENERAL. (a) A course
2 offered through the state virtual school network must:

3 (1) be in a specific subject that is part of the
4 required curriculum under Section 28.002(a);

5 (2) be aligned with the essential knowledge and skills
6 identified under Section 28.002(c) for a grade level at or above
7 grade level three; and

8 (3) be the equivalent in instructional rigor and scope
9 to a course that is provided in a traditional classroom setting
10 during:

11 (A) a semester of 90 instructional days; and

12 (B) a school day that meets the minimum length of
13 a school day required under Section 25.082.

14 (b) If the essential knowledge and skills with which an
15 approved course is aligned in accordance with Subsection (a)(2) are
16 modified, the provider school district or school must be provided
17 the same time period to revise the course to achieve alignment with
18 the modified essential knowledge and skills as is provided for the
19 modification of a course provided in a traditional classroom
20 setting.

21 SECTION 61.05. Section 30A.105, Education Code, is amended
22 by adding Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) and amending Subsection (d)
23 to read as follows:

24 (a-1) The administering authority shall publish the
25 schedule established under Subsection (a)(1), including any
26 deadlines specified in that schedule, and any guidelines applicable
27 to the submission and approval process for electronic courses.

1 (a-2) The evaluation required by Subsection (a)(2) must
2 include review of each electronic course component, including
3 off-line material proposed to be used in the course.

4 (d) If the agency determines that the costs of evaluating
5 and approving a submitted electronic course will not be paid by the
6 agency due to a shortage of funds available for that purpose, the
7 school district, open-enrollment charter school, or public or
8 private institution of higher education that submitted the course
9 for evaluation and approval may pay a fee equal to the amount of the
10 costs in order to ensure that evaluation of the course occurs. The
11 agency shall establish and publish a fee schedule for purposes of
12 this subsection.

13 SECTION 61.06. Subsection (a), Section 30A.107, Education
14 Code, is amended to read as follows:

15 (a) A provider school district or school may offer
16 electronic courses to:

- 17 (1) students and adults who reside in this state; and
18 (2) students who reside outside this state and who
19 meet the eligibility requirements under Section 30A.002(c).

20 SECTION 61.07. Subchapter D, Chapter 30A, Education Code,
21 is amended by adding Section 30A.153 to read as follows:

22 Sec. 30A.153. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDING. (a) A
23 school district or open-enrollment charter school in which a
24 student is enrolled is entitled to funding under Chapter 42 for the
25 student's enrollment in an electronic course offered through the
26 state virtual school network in the same manner that the district or
27 school is entitled to funding for the student's enrollment in

1 courses provided in a traditional classroom setting, provided that
2 the student successfully completes the electronic course.

3 (b) The commissioner, after considering comments from
4 school district and open-enrollment charter school
5 representatives, shall adopt a standard agreement that governs
6 payment of funds and other matters relating to a student's
7 enrollment in an electronic course offered through the state
8 virtual school network. The agreement may not require a school
9 district or open-enrollment charter school to pay the provider the
10 full amount until the student has successfully completed the
11 electronic course.

12 (c) A school district or open-enrollment charter school
13 shall use the standard agreement adopted under Subsection (b)
14 unless:

15 (1) the district or school requests from the
16 commissioner permission to modify the standard agreement; and

17 (2) the commissioner authorizes the modification.

18 (d) The commissioner shall adopt rules necessary to
19 implement this section, including rules regarding attendance
20 accounting.

21 SECTION 61.08. Subsection (a), Section 42.302, Education
22 Code, is amended to read as follows:

23 (a) Each school district is guaranteed a specified amount
24 per weighted student in state and local funds for each cent of tax
25 effort over that required for the district's local fund assignment
26 up to the maximum level specified in this subchapter. The amount
27 of state support, subject only to the maximum amount under Section

42.303, is determined by the formula:

$$\text{GYA} = (\text{GL} \times \text{WADA} \times \text{DTR} \times 100) - \text{LR}$$

where:

"GYA" is the guaranteed yield amount of state funds to be allocated to the district;

"GL" is the dollar amount guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort, which is an amount described by Subsection (a-1) or a greater amount for any year provided by appropriation;

"WADA" is the number of students in weighted average daily attendance, which is calculated by dividing the sum of the school district's allotments under Subchapters B and C, less any allotment to the district for transportation, any allotment under Section 42.158[~~42.159~~] or 42.160, and 50 percent of the adjustment under Section 42.102, by the basic allotment for the applicable year;

"DTR" is the district enrichment tax rate of the school district, which is determined by subtracting the amounts specified by Subsection (b) from the total amount of maintenance and operations taxes collected by the school district for the applicable school year and dividing the difference by the quotient of the district's taxable value of property as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code, or, if applicable, under Section 42.2521, divided by 100; and

"LR" is the local revenue, which is determined by multiplying "DTR" by the quotient of the district's taxable value of property as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code, or, if applicable, under Section 42.2521, divided by 100.

SECTION 61.09. Section 42.159, Education Code, is repealed.

ARTICLE 62. TRANSFERRING TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS TO
OFFICE OF RURAL AFFAIRS WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION 62.01. The heading to Chapter 487, Government Code,
is amended to read as follows:

CHAPTER 487. OFFICE [~~TEXAS DEPARTMENT~~] OF RURAL
AFFAIRS IN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION 62.02. Section 487.001, Government Code, is amended
to read as follows:

Sec. 487.001. DEFINITIONS. In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the commissioner [~~board of the Texas
Department of Rural Affairs~~].

(2) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of
agriculture.

(3) "Department" means the office [~~Texas Department of
Rural Affairs~~].

(4) "Office" means the Office of Rural Affairs
established within the Department of Agriculture under Section
12.038, Agriculture Code.

SECTION 62.03. Subchapter A, Chapter 487, Government Code,
is amended by adding Section 487.003 to read as follows:

Sec. 487.003. REFERENCE IN LAW. (a) A reference in this
chapter or other law to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs or the
Office of Rural Community Affairs means the office, and a reference
in this chapter or other law to the board of the Texas Department of
Rural Affairs means the commissioner.

(b) A reference in law to the executive director of the

1 Texas Department of Rural Affairs means the director of the Office
2 of Rural Affairs appointed under Section 12.038, Agriculture Code.

3 SECTION 62.04. Section 487.026, Government Code, is amended
4 to read as follows:

5 Sec. 487.026. ~~[EXECUTIVE]~~ DIRECTOR. (a) The ~~[board may~~
6 ~~hire an executive]~~ director serves ~~[to serve]~~ as the chief
7 executive officer of the office ~~[department]~~ and performs ~~[to~~
8 ~~perform]~~ the administrative duties of the office ~~[department]~~.

9 (b) ~~[The executive director serves at the will of the board.]~~

10 ~~[(c)]~~ The ~~[executive]~~ director may hire staff within
11 guidelines established by the commissioner ~~[board]~~.

12 SECTION 62.05. Subsection (a), Section 487.051, Government
13 Code, is amended to read as follows:

14 (a) The office ~~[department]~~ shall:

15 (1) assist rural communities in the key areas of
16 economic development, community development, rural health, and
17 rural housing;

18 (2) serve as a clearinghouse for information and
19 resources on all state and federal programs affecting rural
20 communities;

21 (3) in consultation with rural community leaders,
22 locally elected officials, state elected and appointed officials,
23 academic and industry experts, and the interagency work group
24 created under this chapter, identify and prioritize policy issues
25 and concerns affecting rural communities in the state;

26 (4) make recommendations to the legislature to address
27 the concerns affecting rural communities identified under

Subdivision (3);

(5) monitor developments that have a substantial effect on rural Texas communities, especially actions of state government, and compile an annual report describing and evaluating the condition of rural communities;

(6) administer the federal community development block grant nonentitlement program;

(7) administer programs supporting rural health care as provided by this chapter;

(8) perform research to determine the most beneficial and cost-effective ways to improve the welfare of rural communities;

(9) ensure that the office ~~[department]~~ qualifies as the state's office of rural health for the purpose of receiving grants from the Office of Rural Health Policy of the United States Department of Health and Human Services under 42 U.S.C. Section 254r;

(10) manage the state's Medicare rural hospital flexibility program under 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4;

(11) seek state and federal money available for economic development in rural areas for programs under this chapter;

(12) in conjunction with other offices and divisions of the Department of Agriculture, regularly cross-train office ~~[department]~~ employees with other employees of the Department of Agriculture regarding the programs administered and services provided ~~[by each agency]~~ to rural communities; and

(13) work with interested persons to assist volunteer fire departments and emergency services districts in rural areas.

SECTION 62.06. Subsection (c), Section 487.0541, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The work group shall meet at the call of the ~~[executive]~~ director of the office ~~[department]~~.

SECTION 62.07. Section 487.055, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 487.055. ADVISORY COMMITTEES. (a) The commissioner ~~[board]~~ may appoint advisory committees as necessary to assist the office ~~[board]~~ in performing its duties. An advisory committee may be composed of private citizens and representatives from state and local governmental entities. A state or local governmental entity shall appoint a representative to an advisory committee at the request of the commissioner ~~[board]~~.

(b) Chapter 2110 does not apply to an advisory committee created under this section.

SECTION 62.08. Subsection (d), Section 487.351, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An applicant for a grant, loan, or award under a community development block grant program may appeal a decision of the ~~[executive]~~ director by filing an appeal with the commissioner ~~[board]~~. The commissioner ~~[board]~~ shall hold a hearing on the appeal and render a decision.

SECTION 62.09. Chapter 487, Government Code, is amended by adding Subchapter R to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER R. TEXAS RURAL HEALTH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY

COUNCIL

Sec. 487.801. DEFINITION. In this subchapter, "advisory council" means the Texas Rural Health and Economic Development Advisory Council established under this subchapter.

Sec. 487.802. ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPOSITION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL; PRESIDING OFFICER. (a) The commissioner shall establish the Texas Rural Health and Economic Development Advisory Council, composed of the following members:

(1) one local official in this state with health care expertise, appointed by the commissioner;

(2) one county official in this state with health care expertise, appointed by the commissioner;

(3) one senator serving a predominantly rural area, appointed by the lieutenant governor;

(4) one member of the house of representatives serving a predominantly rural area, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;

(5) a representative of an institution of higher education in this state that specializes in public health and community and economic development, appointed by the commissioner; and

(6) four public members with health care or economic development expertise, appointed by the commissioner.

(b) The members of the advisory council serve staggered three-year terms. A member of the council appointed by the commissioner serves at the pleasure of the commissioner.

(c) The commissioner shall serve as presiding officer of the

1 advisory council and as a nonvoting member of the advisory council.
2 The commissioner is not counted as a member of the advisory council
3 for purposes of establishing a quorum.

4 Sec. 487.803. DUTIES OF ADVISORY COUNCIL. The advisory
5 council shall:

6 (1) advise the commissioner, director, and office on
7 rural policy priorities, including priorities for the use and
8 allocation in this state of federal block grant money;

9 (2) review this state's existing rural policies and
10 programs;

11 (3) meet with the representatives of state agencies
12 that administer rural programs as necessary to conduct the review
13 required under Subdivision (2);

14 (4) make recommendations to the office regarding the
15 allocation in this state of federal block grant money; and

16 (5) establish a rural health task force composed of
17 all or a portion of the members of the advisory council.

18 Sec. 487.804. RURAL POLICY PLAN. (a) Not later than
19 December 1 of each even-numbered year, the advisory council shall
20 develop a rural policy plan that includes:

21 (1) strategic initiatives for this state regarding
22 economic development, community development, and rural health,
23 including priorities for the use and allocation in this state of
24 federal block grant money; and

25 (2) recommendations for legislation and program
26 development or revision.

27 (b) Not later than January 1 of each even-numbered year, the

commissioner shall submit to the legislature a report of the findings of the advisory council.

Sec. 487.805. RURAL HEALTH TASK FORCE. The rural health task force shall:

(1) assist the advisory council in its efforts to expand and improve access to health care in rural areas of this state; and

(2) develop a statewide rural health plan for this state that includes:

(A) strategic initiatives for this state regarding rural health; and

(B) recommendations for legislation and program development or revision.

Sec. 487.806. REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES. A member of the advisory council may not receive compensation for service on the advisory council or rural health task force. Subject to availability of funds, an advisory council member may receive reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred while conducting advisory council or task force business, as appropriate.

SECTION 62.10. Subsection (b), Section 2306.1092, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The council is composed of 16 members consisting of:

(1) the director;

(2) one representative from each of the following agencies, appointed by the head of that agency:

(A) the Office of Rural ~~[Community]~~ Affairs within the Department of Agriculture;

(B) the Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation;

(C) the Health and Human Services Commission;

(D) the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services;

(E) the Department of Aging and Disability Services; and

(F) the Department of State Health Services;

(3) one representative from the Department of Agriculture who is:

(A) knowledgeable about the Texans Feeding Texans and Retire in Texas programs or similar programs; and

(B) appointed by the head of that agency;

(4) one member who is:

(A) a member of the Health and Human Services Commission Promoting Independence Advisory Committee; and

(B) appointed by the governor; and

(5) one representative from each of the following interest groups, appointed by the governor:

(A) financial institutions;

(B) multifamily housing developers;

(C) health services entities;

(D) nonprofit organizations that advocate for affordable housing and consumer-directed long-term services and support;

(E) consumers of service-enriched housing;

(F) advocates for minority issues; and

1 (G) rural communities.

2 SECTION 62.11. The following provisions of the Government
3 Code are repealed:

4 (1) Sections 487.002, 487.021, 487.022, 487.023,
5 487.024, 487.025, 487.028, and 487.029;

6 (2) Subsection (b), Section 487.051; and

7 (3) Sections 487.058 and 487.352.

8 SECTION 62.12. (a) The Texas Department of Rural Affairs
9 is abolished as an independent agency and transferred as a program
10 to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture.
11 The board of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs is abolished.

12 (b) The validity of an action taken by the Texas Department
13 of Rural Affairs or its board before either is abolished under
14 Subsection (a) of this section is not affected by the abolishment.

15 (c) All rules, policies, procedures, and decisions of the
16 Texas Department of Rural Affairs are continued in effect as rules,
17 policies, procedures, and decisions of the Office of Rural Affairs
18 in the Department of Agriculture until superseded by a rule,
19 policy, procedure, or decision of the office.

20 (d) Any pending action or proceeding before the Texas
21 Department of Rural Affairs becomes an action or proceeding before
22 the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture.

23 SECTION 62.13. (a) On October 1, 2011:

24 (1) the position of executive director of the Texas
25 Department of Rural Affairs is abolished, except that the director
26 of the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture may
27 hire the executive director for a position in the office;

1 (2) an employee of the Texas Department of Rural
2 Affairs becomes an employee of the Office of Rural Affairs in the
3 Department of Agriculture;

4 (3) a reference in law to the Texas Department of Rural
5 Affairs means the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of
6 Agriculture;

7 (4) all money, contracts, leases, rights, and
8 obligations of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs are
9 transferred to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of
10 Agriculture;

11 (5) all property, including records, in the custody of
12 the Texas Department of Rural Affairs becomes the property of the
13 Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture; and

14 (6) all funds appropriated by the legislature to the
15 Texas Department of Rural Affairs are transferred to the Office of
16 Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture.

17 (b) A function or activity performed by the Texas Department
18 of Rural Affairs is transferred to the Office of Rural Affairs in
19 the Department of Agriculture as provided by this article.

20 SECTION 62.14. The Texas Department of Rural Affairs and
21 the Department of Agriculture shall establish a transition plan for
22 the transfer described in Sections 62.12 and 62.13 of this article.

23 SECTION 62.15. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
24 article, the governor retains the authority to designate an agency
25 to administer federal disaster recovery funds and to transfer the
26 federal funds to any state agency. On the date the governor
27 designates a state agency, other than the Texas Department of Rural

Affairs, to administer the federal community development block grant disaster recovery funds received for Hurricanes Rita, Dolly, and Ike:

(1) a reference in law to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds means the agency designated by the governor to administer the disaster recovery funds;

(2) all money, contracts, leases, rights, and obligations of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds are transferred to the designated agency; and

(3) all property, including records, in the custody of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds becomes the property of the designated agency.

ARTICLE 63. SUITS AFFECTING THE PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP

SECTION 63.01. Section 263.601, Family Code, is amended by amending Subdivision (1) and adding Subdivision (3-a) to read as follows:

(1) "Foster care" means a voluntary residential living arrangement with a foster parent or other residential child-care provider that is:

(A) licensed or approved by the department or verified by a licensed child-placing agency; and

(B) paid under a contract with the department.

(3-a) "Trial independence period" means a period of not less than six months, or a longer period as a court may order not to exceed 12 months, during which a young adult exits foster care

1 with the option to return to foster care under the continuing
2 extended jurisdiction of the court.

3 SECTION 63.02. Section 263.602, Family Code, is amended to
4 read as follows:

5 Sec. 263.602. EXTENDED JURISDICTION. (a) A court that had
6 continuing, exclusive jurisdiction over a young adult on the day
7 before ~~[may, at]~~ the young adult's 18th birthday continues to have
8 extended ~~[request, render an order that extends the court's]~~
9 jurisdiction over the young adult and shall retain the case on the
10 court's docket while the young adult remains in extended foster
11 care and during a trial independence period described ~~[as provided]~~
12 by this section ~~[subchapter]~~.

13 (b) A court with extended jurisdiction over a young adult
14 who remains in extended foster care shall conduct extended foster
15 care review hearings every six months for the purpose of reviewing
16 and making findings regarding:

17 (1) whether the young adult's living arrangement is
18 safe and appropriate and whether the department has made reasonable
19 efforts to place the young adult in the least restrictive
20 environment necessary to meet the young adult's needs;

21 (2) whether the department is making reasonable
22 efforts to finalize the permanency plan that is in effect for the
23 young adult, including a permanency plan for independent living;

24 (3) whether, for a young adult whose permanency plan
25 is independent living:

26 (A) the young adult participated in the
27 development of the plan of service;

1 (B) the young adult's plan of service reflects
2 the independent living skills and appropriate services needed to
3 achieve independence by the projected date; and

4 (C) the young adult continues to make reasonable
5 progress in developing the skills needed to achieve independence by
6 the projected date; and

7 (4) whether additional services that the department is
8 authorized to provide are needed to meet the needs of the young
9 adult ~~[The extended jurisdiction of the court terminates on the~~
10 ~~earlier of:~~

11 ~~[(1) the young adult's 21st birthday; or~~
12 ~~[(2) the date the young adult withdraws consent to the~~
13 ~~extension of the court's jurisdiction in writing or in court].~~

14 (c) Not later than the 10th day before the date set for a
15 hearing under this section, the department shall file with the
16 court a copy of the young adult's plan of service and a report that
17 addresses the issues described by Subsection (b).

18 (d) Notice of an extended foster care review hearing shall
19 be given as provided by Rule 21a, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, to
20 the following persons, each of whom has a right to present evidence
21 and be heard at the hearing:

- 22 (1) the young adult who is the subject of the suit;
23 (2) the department;
24 (3) the foster parent with whom the young adult is
25 placed and the administrator of a child-placing agency responsible
26 for placing the young adult, if applicable;
27 (4) the director of the residential child-care

facility or other approved provider with whom the young adult is placed, if applicable;

(5) each parent of the young adult whose parental rights have not been terminated and who is still actively involved in the life of the young adult;

(6) a legal guardian of the young adult, if applicable; and

(7) the young adult's attorney ad litem, guardian ad litem, and volunteer advocate, the appointment of which has not been previously dismissed by the court.

(e) If, after reviewing the young adult's plan of service and the report filed under Subsection (c), and any additional testimony and evidence presented at the review hearing, the court determines that the young adult is entitled to additional services, the court may order the department to take appropriate action to ensure that the young adult receives those services.

(f) A court with extended jurisdiction over a young adult as described in Subsection (a) shall continue to have jurisdiction over the young adult and shall retain the case on the court's docket until the earlier of:

(1) the last day of the:

(A) sixth month after the date the young adult leaves foster care; or

(B) 12th month after the date the young adult leaves foster care if specified in a court order, for the purpose of allowing the young adult to pursue a trial independence period; or

(2) the young adult's 21st birthday.

1 (g) A court with extended jurisdiction described by this
2 section is not required to conduct periodic hearings for a young
3 adult during a trial independence period and may not compel a young
4 adult who has exited foster care to attend a court hearing.

5 SECTION 63.03. Subchapter G, Chapter 263, Family Code, is
6 amended by adding Section 263.6021 to read as follows:

7 Sec. 263.6021. VOLUNTARY EXTENDED JURISDICTION FOR YOUNG
8 ADULT RECEIVING TRANSITIONAL LIVING SERVICES.

9 (a) Notwithstanding Section 263.602, a court that had continuing,
10 exclusive jurisdiction over a young adult on the day before the
11 young adult's 18th birthday may, at the young adult's request,
12 render an order that extends the court's jurisdiction beyond the
13 end of a trial independence period if the young adult receives
14 transitional living services from the department.

15 (b) The extended jurisdiction of the court under this
16 section terminates on the earlier of:

17 (1) the young adult's 21st birthday; or
18 (2) the date the young adult withdraws consent to the
19 extension of the court's jurisdiction in writing or in court.

20 (c) At the request of a young adult who is receiving
21 transitional living services from the department and who consents
22 to voluntary extension of the court's jurisdiction under this
23 section, the court may hold a hearing to review the services the
24 young adult is receiving.

25 (d) Before a review hearing scheduled under this section,
26 the department must file with the court a report summarizing the
27 young adult's transitional living services plan, services being

1 provided to the young adult under that plan, and the young adult's
2 progress in achieving independence.

3 (e) If, after reviewing the report and any additional
4 testimony and evidence presented at the hearing, the court
5 determines that the young adult is entitled to additional services,
6 the court may order the department to take appropriate action to
7 ensure that the young adult receives those services.

8 SECTION 63.04. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 263.603,
9 Family Code, are amended to read as follows:

10 (a) Notwithstanding Section 263.6021 [~~263.602~~], if the
11 court believes that a young adult may be incapacitated as defined by
12 Section 601(14)(B), Texas Probate Code, the court may extend its
13 jurisdiction on its own motion without the young adult's consent to
14 allow the department to refer the young adult to the Department of
15 Aging and Disability Services for guardianship services as required
16 by Section 48.209, Human Resources Code.

17 (c) If the Department of Aging and Disability Services
18 determines a guardianship is not appropriate, or the court with
19 probate jurisdiction denies the application to appoint a guardian,
20 the court under Subsection (a) may continue to extend its
21 jurisdiction over the young adult only as provided by Section
22 263.602 or 263.6021.

23 SECTION 63.05. Section 263.609, Family Code, is repealed.

24 SECTION 63.06. This article takes effect immediately if
25 this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to
26 each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas
27 Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for

1 immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after
2 the last day of the legislative session.

3 ARTICLE 64. TEXAS COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION FEES

4 SECTION 64.01. Subsection (d), Section 419.026, Government
5 Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 (d) The commission shall send the fees authorized by
7 Subsection (a) and Section 419.033(b) to the comptroller. The
8 comptroller ~~[, who]~~ shall deposit a portion ~~[50 percent]~~ of the fees
9 collected ~~[annually]~~ into ~~[the general revenue fund and 50 percent~~
10 ~~of the fees collected annually into]~~ a special account in the
11 general revenue fund dedicated for use by the commission. In any
12 state fiscal biennium, the comptroller may not deposit into the
13 account fees in an amount that exceeds the amount appropriated to
14 the commission for that biennium, less any other amount
15 appropriated to the commission from a source other than the fees.
16 The account is exempt from the application of Section 403.095. The
17 comptroller shall deposit the remainder of the fees in the general
18 revenue fund ~~[Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, 50~~
19 ~~percent of the special fund created under this subsection may be~~
20 ~~used only to defray the commission's costs in performing~~
21 ~~inspections under Section 419.027 and the other 50 percent may be~~
22 ~~used only to provide training assistance under Section 419.031]~~.

23 SECTION 64.02. The dedication of certain fees to a special
24 account in the general revenue fund dedicated for use by the Texas
25 Commission on Fire Protection under Subsection (d), Section
26 419.026, Government Code, was abolished effective August 31, 1995,
27 under former Subsection (h), Section 403.094, Government Code, as

enacted by Section 11.04, Chapter 4 (S.B. 3), Acts of the 72nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 1991. Those fees are rededicated to that fund by this article.

SECTION 64.03. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

ARTICLE 65. PROVISIONS RELATING TO CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE

SECTION 65.01. Subchapter C, Chapter 499, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 499.055 to read as follows:

Sec. 499.055. POPULATION MANAGEMENT BASED ON INMATE HEALTH.
The department shall adopt policies designed to manage inmate population based on similar health conditions suffered by inmates.
The policies adopted under this section must maximize organizational efficiencies and reduce health care costs to the department by housing inmates with similar health conditions in the same unit or units that are, if possible, served by or located near one or more specialty health care providers most likely to be needed for the treatment of the health condition.

SECTION 65.02. Section 501.063, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 501.063. INMATE FEE [~~COPAYMENTS~~] FOR [~~CERTAIN~~] HEALTH CARE [~~VISITS~~]. (a) (1) An inmate confined in a facility operated by or under contract with the department, other than a halfway house, who initiates a visit to a health care provider shall pay a

health care services fee ~~[make a copayment]~~ to the department in the amount of \$100 ~~[\$3]~~.

(2) The fee imposed under Subdivision (1) covers all visits to a health care provider that the inmate initiates until the first anniversary of the imposition of the fee.

(3) The inmate shall pay ~~[make]~~ the fee ~~[copayment]~~ out of the inmate's trust fund. If the balance in the fund is insufficient to cover the fee ~~[copayment]~~, 50 percent of each deposit to the fund shall be applied toward the balance owed until the total amount owed is paid.

~~(b) [The department may not charge a copayment for health care:~~

~~[(1) provided in response to a life-threatening or emergency situation affecting the inmate's health;~~

~~[(2) initiated by the department;~~

~~[(3) initiated by the health care provider or consisting of routine follow-up, prenatal, or chronic care; or~~

~~[(4) provided under a contractual obligation that is established under the Interstate Corrections Compact or under an agreement with another state that precludes assessing a copayment.~~

~~[(c)]~~ The department shall adopt policies to ensure that before any deductions are made from an inmate's trust fund under this section ~~[an inmate initiates a visit to a health care provider]~~, the inmate is informed that the health care services fee ~~[a \$3 copayment]~~ will be deducted from the inmate's trust fund as required by Subsection (a).

(c) ~~[(d)]~~ The department may not deny an inmate access to

1 health care as a result of the inmate's failure or inability to pay
2 a fee under this section [~~make a copayment~~].

3 (d) [~~(e)~~] The department shall deposit money received under
4 this section in an account in the general revenue fund that may be
5 used only to pay the cost of correctional health care
6 [~~administering this section~~]. At the beginning of each fiscal
7 year, the comptroller shall transfer any surplus from the preceding
8 fiscal year to the state treasury to the credit of the general
9 revenue fund.

10 SECTION 65.03. Subchapter B, Chapter 501, Government Code,
11 is amended by adding Section 501.067 to read as follows:

12 Sec. 501.067. AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN MEDICATION. (a) In
13 this section, "over-the-counter medication" means medication that
14 may legally be sold and purchased without a prescription.

15 (b) The department shall make over-the-counter medication
16 available for purchase by inmates in each inmate commissary
17 operated by or under contract with the department.

18 (c) The department may not deny an inmate access to
19 over-the-counter medications as a result of the inmate's inability
20 to pay for the medication. The department shall pay for the cost of
21 over-the-counter medication for inmates who are unable to pay for
22 the medication out of the profits of inmate commissaries operated
23 by or under contract with the department.

24 (d) The department may adopt policies concerning the sale
25 and purchase of over-the-counter medication under this section as
26 necessary to ensure the safety and security of inmates in the
27 custody of, and employees of, the department, including policies

1 concerning the quantities and types of over-the-counter medication
2 that may be sold and purchased under this section.

3 SECTION 65.04. Subchapter E, Chapter 501, Government Code,
4 is amended by adding Section 501.1485 to read as follows:

5 Sec. 501.1485. CORRECTIONS MEDICATION AIDES. (a) The
6 department, in cooperation with The University of Texas Medical
7 Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences
8 Center, shall develop and implement a training program for
9 corrections medication aides that uses a curriculum specific to
10 administering medication in a correctional setting.

11 (b) In developing the curriculum for the training program,
12 the department, The University of Texas Medical Branch at
13 Galveston, and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
14 shall:

15 (1) consider the content of the curriculum developed
16 by the American Correctional Association for certified corrections
17 nurses; and

18 (2) modify as appropriate the content of the
19 curriculum developed under Chapter 242, Health and Safety Code, for
20 medication aides administering medication in convalescent and
21 nursing homes and related institutions to produce content suitable
22 for administering medication in a correctional setting.

23 (c) The department shall submit an application for the
24 approval of a training program developed under this section,
25 including the curriculum, to the Department of Aging and Disability
26 Services in the manner established by the executive commissioner of
27 the Health and Human Services Commission under Section 161.083,

1 Human Resources Code.

2 SECTION 65.05. Section 251.012, Health and Safety Code, as
3 effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

4 Sec. 251.012. EXEMPTIONS FROM LICENSING REQUIREMENT. The
5 following facilities are not required to be licensed under this
6 chapter:

7 (1) a home and community support services agency
8 licensed under Chapter 142 with a home dialysis designation;

9 (2) a hospital licensed under Chapter 241 that
10 provides dialysis only to individuals receiving:

11 (A) [~~individuals receiving~~] inpatient services
12 from the hospital; or

13 (B) [~~individuals receiving~~] outpatient services
14 due to a disaster declared by the governor or a federal disaster
15 declared by the president of the United States occurring in this
16 state or another state during the term of the disaster declaration;
17 [~~or~~]

18 (3) a hospital operated by or on behalf of the state as
19 part of the managed health care provider network established under
20 Chapter 501, Government Code, that provides dialysis only to
21 individuals receiving:

22 (A) inpatient services from the hospital; or

23 (B) outpatient services while serving a term of
24 confinement in a facility operated by or under contract with the
25 Texas Department of Criminal Justice;

26 (4) an end stage renal disease facility operated by or
27 on behalf of the state as part of the managed health care provider

1 network established under Chapter 501, Government Code, that
2 provides dialysis only to individuals receiving those services
3 while serving a term of confinement in a facility operated by or
4 under contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; or

5 (5) the office of a physician unless the office is used
6 primarily as an end stage renal disease facility.

7 SECTION 65.06. Subchapter D, Chapter 161, Human Resources
8 Code, is amended by adding Section 161.083 to read as follows:

9 Sec. 161.083. CORRECTIONS MEDICATION AIDES. (a) The
10 executive commissioner shall establish:

11 (1) minimum standards and procedures for the approval
12 of corrections medication aide training programs, including
13 curricula, developed under Section 501.1485, Government Code;

14 (2) minimum requirements for the issuance, denial,
15 renewal, suspension, and revocation of a permit to a corrections
16 medication aide, including the payment of an application or renewal
17 fee in an amount necessary to cover the costs incurred by the
18 department in administering this section; and

19 (3) the acts and practices that are within and outside
20 the scope of a permit issued under this section.

21 (b) Not later than the 90th day after receipt of an
22 application for approval of a corrections medication aide training
23 program developed under Section 501.1485, Government Code, the
24 department shall:

25 (1) approve the program, if the program meets the
26 minimum standards and procedures established under Subsection
27 (a)(1); or

1 (2) provide notice to the Texas Department of Criminal
2 Justice that the program is not approved and include in the notice a
3 description of the actions that are required for the program to be
4 approved.

5 (c) The department shall issue a permit to or renew the
6 permit of an applicant who meets the minimum requirements
7 established under Subsection (a)(2). The department shall
8 coordinate with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in the
9 performance of the department's duties and functions under this
10 subsection.

11 SECTION 65.07. (a) The Texas Department of Criminal
12 Justice, in cooperation with The University of Texas Medical Branch
13 at Galveston, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, or
14 a successor correctional managed health care provider, shall
15 develop the training program required by Section 501.1485,
16 Government Code, as added by this article, and the department shall
17 submit an application for approval of that program, as required by
18 Subsection (c) of that section, not later than January 1, 2012. If
19 after the effective date of this Act and before the date the
20 department develops the training program described by this
21 subsection The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and
22 the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center are no longer
23 represented on the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee, or
24 no longer serve as correctional managed health care providers, the
25 executive director of the department shall request and receive the
26 cooperation of any other state agency determined by the executive
27 director to be an appropriate resource in the development of the

1 program.

2 (b) The change in law made by this article in amending
3 Section 251.012, Health and Safety Code, applies only to dialysis
4 services provided on or after the effective date of this Act.
5 Dialysis services provided before the effective date of this Act
6 are covered by the law in effect immediately before that date, and
7 the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

8 (c) The executive commissioner of the Health and Human
9 Services Commission shall establish the minimum standards and
10 requirements and the acts and practices allowed or prohibited, as
11 required by Section 161.083, Human Resources Code, as added by this
12 article, not later than January 1, 2012.

13 ARTICLE 66. GUARDIANSHIP MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS: AMENDMENTS TO
14 TEXAS PROBATE CODE

15 SECTION 66.01. Section 612, Texas Probate Code, is amended
16 to read as follows:

17 Sec. 612. APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF GUARDIANSHIP TO
18 ANOTHER COUNTY. When a guardian or any other person desires to
19 transfer [~~remove~~] the transaction of the business of the
20 guardianship from one county to another, the person shall file a
21 written application in the court in which the guardianship is
22 pending stating the reason for the transfer [~~moving the transaction~~
23 ~~of business~~].

24 SECTION 66.02. Subsection (a), Section 613, Texas Probate
25 Code, is amended to read as follows:

26 (a) On filing an application to transfer [~~remove~~] a
27 guardianship to another county, the sureties on the bond of the

guardian shall be cited by personal service to appear and show cause why the application should not be granted.

SECTION 66.03. Sections 614, 615, 616, 617, and 618, Texas Probate Code, are amended to read as follows:

Sec. 614. COURT ACTION. (a) On hearing an application under Section 612 of this code, if good cause is not shown to deny the application and it appears that transfer ~~[removal]~~ of the guardianship is in the best interests of the ward, the court shall enter an order authorizing the transfer ~~[removal]~~ on payment on behalf of the estate of all accrued costs.

(b) In an order entered under Subsection (a) of this section, the court shall require the guardian, not later than the 20th day after the date the order is entered, to:

(1) give a new bond payable to the judge of the court to which the guardianship is transferred; or

(2) file a rider to an existing bond noting the court to which the guardianship is transferred.

Sec. 615. TRANSFER OF RECORD. When an order of transfer ~~[removal]~~ is made under Section 614 of this code, the clerk shall record any unrecorded papers of the guardianship required to be recorded. On payment of the clerk's fee, the clerk shall transmit to the county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered transferred ~~[removed]~~:

(1) the case file of the guardianship proceedings; and

(2) a certified copy of the index of the guardianship records.

Sec. 616. TRANSFER ~~[REMOVAL]~~ EFFECTIVE. The order

1 transferring ~~[removing]~~ a guardianship does not take effect until:

2 (1) the case file and a certified copy of the index
3 required by Section 615 of this code are filed in the office of the
4 county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered
5 transferred ~~[removed]~~; and

6 (2) a certificate under the clerk's official seal and
7 reporting the filing of the case file and a certified copy of the
8 index is filed in the court ordering the transfer ~~[removal]~~ by the
9 county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered
10 transferred ~~[removed]~~.

11 Sec. 617. CONTINUATION OF GUARDIANSHIP. When a
12 guardianship is transferred ~~[removed]~~ from one county to another in
13 accordance with this subpart, the guardianship proceeds in the
14 court to which it was transferred ~~[removed]~~ as if it had been
15 originally commenced in that court. It is not necessary to record
16 in the receiving court any of the papers in the case that were
17 recorded in the court from which the case was transferred
18 ~~[removed]~~.

19 Sec. 618. NEW GUARDIAN APPOINTED ON TRANSFER ~~[REMOVAL]~~. If
20 it appears to the court that transfer ~~[removal]~~ of the guardianship
21 is in the best interests of the ward, but that because of the
22 transfer ~~[removal]~~ it is not in the best interests of the ward ~~[will~~
23 ~~be unduly expensive or unduly inconvenient to the estate]~~ for the
24 guardian of the estate to continue to serve in that capacity, the
25 court may in its order of transfer ~~[removal]~~ revoke the letters of
26 guardianship and appoint a new guardian, and the former guardian
27 shall account for and deliver the estate as provided by this chapter

1 in a case in which a guardian resigns.

2 SECTION 66.04. Subpart B, Part 2, Chapter XIII, Texas
3 Probate Code, is amended by adding Section 619 to read as follows:

4 Sec. 619. REVIEW OF TRANSFERRED GUARDIANSHIP. Not later
5 than the 90th day after the date the transfer of the guardianship
6 takes effect under Section 616 of this code, the court to which the
7 guardianship was transferred shall hold a hearing to consider
8 modifying the rights, duties, and powers of the guardian or any
9 other provisions of the transferred guardianship.

10 SECTION 66.05. Section 892, Texas Probate Code, is amended
11 by amending Subsections (a) and (e) and adding Subsection (f-1) to
12 read as follows:

13 (a) A guardian appointed by a foreign court to represent an
14 incapacitated person who is residing in this state or intends to
15 move to this state may file an application with a court in which the
16 ward resides or intends to reside to have the guardianship
17 transferred to the court. The application must have attached a
18 certified copy of all papers of the guardianship filed and recorded
19 in the foreign court.

20 (e) The [~~On the court's own motion or on the motion of the~~
21 ~~ward or any interested person, the~~] court shall hold a hearing to:

22 (1) consider the application for receipt and
23 acceptance of a foreign guardianship; and

24 (2) consider modifying the administrative procedures
25 or requirements of the proposed transferred guardianship in
26 accordance with local and state law.

27 (f-1) At the time of granting an application for receipt and

1 acceptance of a foreign guardianship, the court may also modify the
2 administrative procedures or requirements of the transferred
3 guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

4 SECTION 66.06. Subsection (b), Section 894, Texas Probate
5 Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 (b) A court that delays further action in a guardianship
7 proceeding under Subsection (a) of this section shall determine
8 whether venue of the proceeding is more suitable in that court or in
9 the foreign court. In making that determination, the court may
10 consider:

11 (1) the interests of justice;

12 (2) the best interests of the ward or proposed ward;

13 [~~and~~]

14 (3) the convenience of the parties; and

15 (4) the preference of the ward or proposed ward, if the
16 ward or proposed ward is 12 years of age or older.

17 SECTION 66.07. Subpart G, Part 5, Chapter XIII, Texas
18 Probate Code, is amended by adding Section 895 to read as follows:

19 Sec. 895. DETERMINATION OF MOST APPROPRIATE FORUM FOR
20 CERTAIN GUARDIANSHIP PROCEEDINGS. (a) If at any time a court of
21 this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding
22 for the appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both,
23 of a ward or proposed ward because of unjustifiable conduct, the
24 court may:

25 (1) decline to exercise jurisdiction;

26 (2) exercise jurisdiction for the limited purpose of
27 fashioning an appropriate remedy to ensure the health, safety, and

1 welfare of the ward or proposed ward or the protection of the ward's
2 or proposed ward's property or prevent a repetition of the
3 unjustifiable conduct, including staying the proceeding until a
4 petition for the appointment of a guardian or issuance of a
5 protective order is filed in a court of another state having
6 jurisdiction; or

7 (3) continue to exercise jurisdiction after
8 considering:

9 (A) the extent to which the ward or proposed ward
10 and all persons required to be notified of the proceedings have
11 acquiesced in the exercise of the court's jurisdiction;

12 (B) whether the court of this state is a more
13 appropriate forum than the court of any other state after
14 considering the factors described by Section 894(b) of this code;
15 and

16 (C) whether the court of any other state would
17 have jurisdiction under the factual circumstances of the matter.

18 (b) If a court of this state determines that it acquired
19 jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian of
20 the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because a
21 party seeking to invoke the court's jurisdiction engaged in
22 unjustifiable conduct, the court may assess against that party
23 necessary and reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees,
24 investigative fees, court costs, communication expenses, witness
25 fees and expenses, and travel expenses. The court may not assess
26 fees, costs, or expenses of any kind against this state or a
27 governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality of this state

1 unless authorized by other law.

2 SECTION 66.08. Section 893, Texas Probate Code, is
3 repealed.

4 SECTION 66.09. Sections 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, and
5 618, Texas Probate Code, as amended by this article, and Section
6 619, Texas Probate Code, as added by this article, apply only to an
7 application for the transfer of a guardianship to another county
8 filed on or after the effective date of this article. An
9 application for the transfer of a guardianship to another county
10 filed before the effective date of this article is governed by the
11 law in effect on the date the application was filed, and the former
12 law is continued in effect for that purpose.

13 SECTION 66.10. The changes in law made by this article to
14 Sections 892 and 893, Texas Probate Code, apply only to an
15 application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship
16 filed on or after the effective date of this article. An
17 application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship
18 filed before the effective date of this article is governed by the
19 law in effect on the date the application was filed, and the former
20 law is continued in effect for that purpose.

21 SECTION 66.11. Section 894, Texas Probate Code, as amended
22 by this article, and Section 895, Texas Probate Code, as added by
23 this article, apply only to a guardianship proceeding filed on or
24 after the effective date of this article. A guardianship
25 proceeding filed before the effective date of this article is
26 governed by the law in effect on the date the proceeding was filed,
27 and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 66A. GUARDIANSHIP MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS: AMENDMENTS TO
ESTATES CODE

SECTION 66A.01. Subpart B, Part 2, Subtitle Y, Title 3, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by adding Section 619 to read as follows:

Sec. 619. REVIEW OF TRANSFERRED GUARDIANSHIP. Not later than the 90th day after the date the transfer of the guardianship takes effect under Section 616, the court to which the guardianship was transferred shall hold a hearing to consider modifying the rights, duties, and powers of the guardian or any other provisions of the transferred guardianship.

SECTION 66A.02. Section 1253.051, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1253.051. APPLICATION FOR RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE OF FOREIGN GUARDIANSHIP. A guardian appointed by a foreign court to represent an incapacitated person who is residing in this state or intends to move to this state may file an application with a court in which the ward resides or intends to reside to have the guardianship transferred to the court. The application must have attached a certified copy of all papers of the guardianship filed and recorded in the foreign court.

SECTION 66A.03. Section 1253.053, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(a) The ~~[On the court's own motion or on the motion of the ward or any interested person, the]~~ court shall hold a hearing to:

(1) consider an application for receipt and acceptance

of a foreign guardianship under this subchapter; and

(2) consider modifying the administrative procedures or requirements of the proposed transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

(f) At the time of granting an application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship, the court may also modify the administrative procedures or requirements of the transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

SECTION 66A.04. Subsection (b), Section 1253.102, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended to read as follows:

(b) In making a determination under Subsection (a), the court may consider:

(1) the interests of justice;

(2) the best interests of the ward or proposed ward;

~~[and]~~

(3) the convenience of the parties; and

(4) the preference of the ward or proposed ward, if the ward or proposed ward is 12 years of age or older.

SECTION 66A.05. Chapter 1253, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by adding Subchapter D to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER D. DETERMINATION OF MOST APPROPRIATE FORUM FOR CERTAIN

GUARDIANSHIP PROCEEDINGS

Sec. 1253.151. DETERMINATION OF ACQUISITION OF JURISDICTION IN THIS STATE DUE TO UNJUSTIFIABLE CONDUCT. If at any time a court of this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian of the person or

estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because of unjustifiable conduct, the court may:

(1) decline to exercise jurisdiction;

(2) exercise jurisdiction for the limited purpose of fashioning an appropriate remedy to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the ward or proposed ward or the protection of the ward's or proposed ward's property or prevent a repetition of the unjustifiable conduct, including staying the proceeding until a petition for the appointment of a guardian or issuance of a protective order is filed in a court of another state having jurisdiction; or

(3) continue to exercise jurisdiction after considering:

(A) the extent to which the ward or proposed ward and all persons required to be notified of the proceedings have acquiesced in the exercise of the court's jurisdiction;

(B) whether the court of this state is a more appropriate forum than the court of any other state after considering the factors described by Section 1253.102(b); and

(C) whether the court of any other state would have jurisdiction under the factual circumstances of the matter.

Sec. 1253.152. ASSESSMENT OF EXPENSES AGAINST PARTY.

(a) If a court of this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because a party seeking to invoke the court's jurisdiction engaged in unjustifiable conduct, the court may assess against that party

necessary and reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, investigative fees, court costs, communication expenses, witness fees and expenses, and travel expenses.

(b) The court may not assess fees, costs, or expenses of any kind against this state or a governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality of this state unless authorized by other law.

SECTION 66A.06. The following are repealed:

(1) Section 1253.054, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014;

(2) the changes in law made by Sections 66.05 and 66.06 of this Act to Sections 892 and 894, Texas Probate Code; and

(3) Section 895, Texas Probate Code, as added by Section 66.07 of this Act.

SECTION 66A.07. This article takes effect January 1, 2014.

ARTICLE 67. SUPPORT FOR HABITAT PROTECTION MEASURES

SECTION 67.01. Chapter 403, Government Code, is amended by adding Subchapter Q to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER Q. SUPPORT FOR HABITAT PROTECTION MEASURES

Sec. 403.451. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:

(1) "Candidate conservation plan" means a plan to implement such actions as necessary for the conservation of one or more candidate species or species likely to become a candidate species in the near future.

(2) "Candidate species" means a species identified by the United States Department of the Interior as appropriate for listing as threatened or endangered.

(3) "Endangered species," "federal permit," "habitat

conservation plan," and "mitigation fee" have the meanings assigned by Section 83.011, Parks and Wildlife Code.

Sec. 403.452. COMPTROLLER POWERS AND DUTIES. (a) To promote compliance with federal law protecting endangered species and candidate species in a manner consistent with this state's economic development and fiscal stability, the comptroller may:

(1) develop or coordinate the development of a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan;

(2) apply for and hold a federal permit issued in connection with a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller;

(3) enter into an agreement for the implementation of a candidate conservation plan with the United States Department of the Interior or assist another entity in entering into such an agreement;

(4) establish the habitat protection fund, to be held by the comptroller outside the treasury, to be used to support the development or coordination of the development of a habitat conservation plan or a candidate conservation plan, or to pay the costs of monitoring or administering the implementation of such a plan;

(5) impose or provide for the imposition of a mitigation fee in connection with a habitat conservation plan or such fees as are necessary or advisable for a candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller; and

(6) implement, monitor, or support the implementation of a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller.

(b) The comptroller may solicit and accept appropriations, fees under this subchapter, gifts, or grants from any public or private source, including the federal government, this state, a public agency, or a political subdivision of this state, for deposit to the credit of the fund established under this section.

(c) The legislature finds that expenditures described by Subsection (a)(4) serve public purposes, including economic development in this state.

(d) The comptroller may establish a nonprofit corporation or contract with a third party to perform one or more of the comptroller's functions under this section.

Sec. 403.453. STATE AGENCY POWERS AND DUTIES. (a) Upon consideration of the factors identified in Subsection (b), the comptroller may designate one of the following agencies to undertake the functions identified in Section 403.452(a)(1), (2), (3), (5), or (6):

- (1) the Department of Agriculture;
- (2) the Parks and Wildlife Department;
- (3) the Texas Department of Transportation;
- (4) the State Soil and Water Conservation Board; or
- (5) any agency receiving funds through Article VI (Natural Resources) of the 2012-2013 appropriations bill.

(b) In designating an agency pursuant to Subsection (a), the

1 comptroller shall consider the following factors:

2 (1) the economic sectors impacted by the species of
3 interest that will be included in the habitat conservation plan or
4 candidate conservation plan;

5 (2) the identified threats to the species of interest;
6 and

7 (3) the location of the species of interest.

8 (c) The comptroller may enter into a memorandum of
9 understanding or an interagency contract with any of the agencies
10 listed in this section to implement this subchapter and to provide
11 for the use of the habitat protection fund.

12 Sec. 403.454. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. Information
13 collected under this subchapter by an agency, or an entity acting on
14 the agency's behalf, from a private landowner or other participant
15 or potential participant in a habitat conservation plan, proposed
16 habitat conservation plan, candidate conservation plan, or
17 proposed candidate conservation plan is not subject to Chapter 552
18 and may not be disclosed to any person, including a state or federal
19 agency, if the information relates to the specific location,
20 species identification, or quantity of any animal or plant life for
21 which a plan is under consideration or development or has been
22 established under this subchapter. The agency may disclose
23 information described by this section only to the person who
24 provided the information unless the person consents in writing to
25 full or specified partial disclosure of the information.

26 Sec. 403.455. RULES. The comptroller or agencies identified
27 in Section 403.453 may adopt rules as necessary for the

administration of this subchapter.

ARTICLE 68. LICENSE PLATES ISSUED FOR CERTAIN GOLF CARTS

SECTION 68.01. Subsection (d), Section 504.510, Transportation Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(d) This section applies only to an owner of a golf cart who resides[÷

[~~(1)~~] on real property that is owned or under the control of the United States Corps of Engineers and is required by that agency to register the owner's golf cart under this chapter[÷ and

~~[(2) in a county that borders another state and has a population of more than 120,750 but less than 121,000].~~

ARTICLE 69. CERTAIN COURT COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE OFFENSE OF FAILING TO SECURE A CHILD PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE

SECTION 69.01. The following laws are repealed:

(1) Subsection (b-1), Section 545.412, Transportation Code;

(2) Section 102.104, Government Code; and

(3) Section 102.122, Government Code.

SECTION 69.02. The change in law made by this article applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense was committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense was

committed before that date.

ARTICLE 70. JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

SECTION 70.01. Section 37.011, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-3), (a-4), and (a-5) to read as follows:

(a-3) For purposes of this section and Section 37.010(a), a county with a population greater than 125,000 is considered to be a county with a population of 125,000 or less if the county:

(1) has a population of more than 200,000 and less than 220,000;

(2) has five or more school districts located wholly within the county's boundaries; and

(3) has located in the county a juvenile justice alternative education program that, on May 1, 2011, served fewer than 15 students.

(a-4) A school district located in a county considered to be a county with a population of 125,000 or less under Subsection (a-3) shall provide educational services to a student who is expelled from school under this chapter. The district is entitled to count the student in the district's average daily attendance for purposes of receipt of state funds under the Foundation School Program. An educational placement under this section may include:

(1) the district's disciplinary alternative education program; or

(2) a contracted placement with:

(A) another school district;

(B) an open-enrollment charter school;

(C) an institution of higher education;

(D) an adult literacy council; or

(E) a community organization that can provide an

educational program that allows the student to complete the credits

required for high school graduation.

(a-5) For purposes of Subsection (a-4), an educational placement other than a school district's disciplinary alternative education program is subject to the educational and certification requirements applicable to an open-enrollment charter school under Subchapter D, Chapter 12.

ARTICLE 71. CHRONIC HEALTH CONDITIONS SERVICES MEDICAID WAIVER
PROGRAM

SECTION 71.01. Subchapter B, Chapter 531, Government Code,
is amended by adding Section 531.0226 to read as follows:

Sec. 531.0226. CHRONIC HEALTH CONDITIONS SERVICES MEDICAID
WAIVER PROGRAM. (a) If feasible and cost-effective, the
commission may apply for a waiver from the federal Centers for
Medicare and Medicaid Services or another appropriate federal
agency to more efficiently leverage the use of state and local funds
in order to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid matching funds
by providing benefits under the Medicaid program to individuals
who:

(1) meet established income and other eligibility
criteria; and

(2) are eligible to receive services through the
county for chronic health conditions.

(b) In establishing the waiver program under this section,

1 the commission shall:

2 (1) ensure that the state is a prudent purchaser of the
3 health care services that are needed for the individuals described
4 by Subsection (a);

5 (2) solicit broad-based input from interested
6 persons;

7 (3) ensure that the benefits received by an individual
8 through the county are not reduced once the individual is enrolled
9 in the waiver program; and

10 (4) employ the use of intergovernmental transfers and
11 other procedures to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid
12 matching funds.

13 ARTICLE 72. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

14 CERTIFICATES

15 SECTION 72.01. Subchapter A, Chapter 521, Transportation
16 Code, is amended by adding Section 521.007 to read as follows:

17 Sec. 521.007. TEMPORARY VISITOR STATIONS. (a) The
18 department shall designate as temporary visitor stations certain
19 driver's license offices.

20 (b) A driver's license office designated as a temporary
21 visitor station under this section must have at least two staff
22 members who have completed specialized training on the temporary
23 visitor issuance guide published by the department.

24 (c) A driver's license office designated as a temporary
25 visitor station shall provide information and assistance to other
26 driver's license offices in the state.

27 SECTION 72.02. Subsection (b), Section 521.041,

Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The department shall maintain suitable indexes, in alphabetical or numerical order, that contain:

(1) each denied application and the reasons for the denial;

(2) each application that is granted; ~~and~~

(3) the name of each license holder whose license has been suspended, canceled, or revoked and the reasons for that action; and

(4) the citizenship status of each holder of a license or personal identification certificate.

SECTION 72.03. Section 521.101, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsections (d-1), (f-2), (f-3), (f-4), and (k) and amending Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(d-1) Unless the information has been previously provided to the department, the department shall require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate personal identification certificate to furnish to the department:

(1) proof of the applicant's United States citizenship; or

(2) documentation described by Subsection (f-2).

(f) A personal identification certificate:

(1) for an applicant who is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States:

(A) expires on a date specified by the department if the applicant is younger than 60 years of age; or

1 (B) does not expire if the applicant is 60 years
2 of age or older; or

3 (2) for an applicant not described by Subdivision (1),
4 expires on:

5 (A) the earlier of:

6 (i) a date specified by the department; or

7 (ii) the expiration date of the applicant's
8 authorized stay in the United States; or

9 (B) the first anniversary of the date of
10 issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the
11 applicant's authorized stay in the United States~~[, except that a~~
12 ~~certificate issued to a person 60 years of age or older does not~~
13 ~~expire].~~

14 (f-2) An applicant who is not a citizen of the United States
15 must present to the department documentation issued by the
16 appropriate United States agency that authorizes the applicant to
17 be in the United States.

18 (f-3) The department may not issue a personal
19 identification certificate to an applicant who fails or refuses to
20 comply with Subsection (f-2).

21 (f-4) The department may not deny a personal identification
22 certificate to an applicant who complies with Subsection (f-2)
23 based on the duration of the person's authorized stay in the United
24 States, as indicated by the documentation presented under
25 Subsection (f-2).

26 (k) Except as provided by this section, a personal
27 identification certificate issued under this chapter:

1 (1) must:

2 (A) be in the same format;

3 (B) have the same appearance and orientation; and

4 (C) contain the same type of information; and

5 (2) may not include any information that this chapter
6 does not reference or require.

7 SECTION 72.04. Section 521.103, Transportation Code, is
8 amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

9 (c) Sections 521.101(f-2), (f-3), and (f-4) apply to a
10 personal identification certificate for which application is made
11 under this section.

12 SECTION 72.05. Section 521.121, Transportation Code, is
13 amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

14 (e) Except as provided by this section, a driver's license
15 issued under this chapter:

16 (1) must:

17 (A) be in the same format;

18 (B) have the same appearance and orientation; and

19 (C) contain the same type of information; and

20 (2) may not include any information that this chapter
21 does not reference or require.

22 SECTION 72.06. Subsections (a) and (e), Section 521.142,
23 Transportation Code, are amended to read as follows:

24 (a) An application for an original license must state the
25 applicant's full name and place and date of birth. This information
26 must be verified by presentation of proof of identity satisfactory
27 to the department. An applicant who is not a citizen of the United

States must present to the department documentation issued by the appropriate United States agency that authorizes the applicant to be in the United States before the applicant may be issued a driver's license. The department must accept as satisfactory proof of identity under this subsection an offender identification card or similar form of identification issued to an inmate by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice if the applicant also provides supplemental verifiable records or documents that aid in establishing identity.

(e) The application must include any other information the department requires to determine the applicant's identity, residency, competency, and eligibility as required by the department or state law.

SECTION 72.07. Section 521.1425, Transportation Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsections [~~Subsection~~] (b) and (c), the department may require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate driver's license to furnish to the department the information required by Section 521.142.

(c) Unless the information has been previously provided to the department, the department shall require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate driver's license to furnish to the department:

(1) proof of the applicant's United States citizenship; or

(2) documentation described by Section 521.142(a).

1 (d) The department may not deny a driver's license to an
2 applicant who provides documentation described by Section
3 521.142(a) based on the duration of the person's authorized stay in
4 the United States, as indicated by the documentation presented
5 under Section 521.142(a).

6 SECTION 72.08. Section 521.271, Transportation Code, is
7 amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsections
8 (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

9 (a) Each original driver's license, ~~and~~ provisional
10 license, instruction permit, or occupational driver's license
11 issued to an applicant who is a citizen, national, or legal
12 permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee
13 lawfully admitted into the United States expires as follows:

14 (1) except as provided by Section 521.2711, a driver's
15 license expires on the first birthday of the license holder
16 occurring after the sixth anniversary of the date of the
17 application;

18 (2) a provisional license expires on the 18th
19 birthday of the license holder;

20 (3) an instruction permit expires on the 18th birthday
21 of the license holder;

22 (4) an occupational driver's license expires on the
23 first anniversary of the court order granting the license; and

24 (5) unless an earlier date is otherwise provided, a
25 driver's license issued to a person whose residence or domicile is a
26 correctional facility or a parole facility expires on the first
27 birthday of the license holder occurring after the first

anniversary of the date of issuance.

(a-2) Each original driver's license issued to an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on:

(1) the earlier of:

(A) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the sixth anniversary of the date of the application; or

(B) the expiration date of the license holder's lawful presence in the United States as determined by the appropriate United States agency in compliance with federal law; or

(2) the first anniversary of the date of issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States.

(a-3) Each original provisional license or instruction permit issued to an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on the earliest of:

(1) the 18th birthday of the license holder;

(2) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of the application; or

(3) the expiration of the license holder's lawful presence in the United States as determined by the United States agency responsible for citizenship and immigration in compliance with federal law.

1 (a-4) Each original occupational driver's license issued to
2 an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent
3 resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully
4 admitted into the United States expires on the earlier of:

5 (1) the first anniversary of the date of issuance; or

6 (2) the expiration of the license holder's lawful
7 presence in the United States as determined by the appropriate
8 United States agency in compliance with federal law.

9 (b) Except as provided by Section 521.2711, a driver's
10 license that is renewed expires on the earlier of:

11 (1) the sixth anniversary of the expiration date
12 before renewal if the applicant is a citizen, national, or legal
13 permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee
14 lawfully admitted into the United States;

15 (1-a) for an applicant not described by Subdivision
16 (1):

17 (A) the earlier of:

18 (i) the sixth anniversary of the expiration
19 date before renewal; or

20 (ii) the expiration date of the applicant's
21 authorized stay in the United States; or

22 (B) the first anniversary of the date of
23 issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the
24 applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

25 (2) for a renewal driver's license issued to a person
26 whose residence or domicile is a correctional facility or a parole
27 facility, the first birthday of the license holder occurring after

the first anniversary of the date of issuance unless an earlier date is otherwise provided.

SECTION 72.09. Section 521.2711, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), an original or renewal driver's license issued to an applicant who is 85 years of age or older and not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on:

(1) the earlier of:

(A) the second anniversary of the expiration date before renewal; or

(B) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(2) the first anniversary of the date of issuance if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States.

SECTION 72.10. Section 521.272, Transportation Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding Sections ~~[Section]~~ 521.271 and 521.2711, a driver's license issued under this section, including a renewal, duplicate, or corrected license, expires:

(1) if the license holder is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States, on the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application, except

1 that the initial license issued under this section expires on the
2 second birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of
3 application; or

4 (2) if the applicant is not described by Subdivision
5 (1), on the earlier of:

6 (A) the expiration date of the applicant's
7 authorized stay in the United States; or

8 (B) the first birthday of the license holder
9 occurring after the date of application, except that the initial
10 license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of
11 the license holder occurring after the date of application.

12 (d) Subsection (c) [This subsection] does not apply to:

13 (1) a provisional license;

14 (2) an instruction permit issued under Section
15 521.222; or

16 (3) a hardship license issued under Section 521.223.

17 SECTION 72.11. Section 521.421, Transportation Code, is
18 amended by adding Subsection (a-3) to read as follows:

19 (a-3) Except as provided by Subsections (a-1) and (a-2), the
20 fee for a driver's license or personal identification certificate
21 that is issued to a person who is not a citizen, national, or legal
22 permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee
23 lawfully admitted into the United States and that is valid for not
24 more than one year is \$24.

25 SECTION 72.12. Section 522.005, Transportation Code, is
26 amended to read as follows:

27 Sec. 522.005. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY. The department may

adopt rules necessary to carry out this chapter and the federal act
and to maintain compliance with 49 C.F.R. Parts 383 and 384.

SECTION 72.13. Section 522.030, Transportation Code, is
amended to read as follows:

Sec. 522.030. CONTENT OF LICENSE. (a) A commercial
driver's license must:

- (1) be marked "Commercial Driver License" or "CDL";
- (2) be, to the extent practicable, tamper-proof; and
- (3) include:
 - (A) the name and mailing address of the person to
whom it is issued;
 - (B) the person's color photograph;
 - (C) a physical description of the person,
including sex, height, and eye color;
 - (D) the person's date of birth;
 - (E) a number or identifier the department
considers appropriate;
 - (F) the person's signature;
 - (G) each class of commercial motor vehicle that
the person is authorized to drive, with any endorsements or
restrictions;
 - (H) the name of this state; and
 - (I) the dates between which the license is valid.

(b) Except as provided by this section, a commercial
driver's license issued under this chapter:

(1) must:

- (A) be in the same format;

1 (B) have the same appearance and orientation; and
2 (C) contain the same type of information; and
3 (2) may not include any information that this chapter
4 does not reference or require.

5 (c) To the extent of a conflict or inconsistency between
6 this section and Section 522.013 or 522.051, Section 522.013 or
7 522.051 controls.

8 SECTION 72.14. Subsection (b), Section 522.033,
9 Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

10 (b) Notwithstanding Section 522.051, a commercial driver's
11 license or commercial driver learner's permit issued under this
12 section, including a renewal, duplicate, or corrected license,
13 expires:

14 (1) if the license or permit holder is a citizen,
15 national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a
16 refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States, on the
17 first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of
18 application, except that the initial license issued under this
19 section expires on the second birthday of the license holder
20 occurring after the date of application; or

21 (2) if the applicant is not described by Subdivision
22 (1), on the earlier of:

23 (A) the expiration date of the applicant's
24 authorized stay in the United States; or

25 (B) the first birthday of the license holder
26 occurring after the date of application, except that the initial
27 license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of

1 the license holder occurring after the date of application.

2 SECTION 72.15. Section 522.052, Transportation Code, is
3 amended by adding Subsections (i) and (j) to read as follows:

4 (i) Unless the information has been previously provided to
5 the department, the department shall require each applicant for a
6 renewal or duplicate commercial driver's license to furnish to the
7 department:

8 (1) proof of the applicant's United States
9 citizenship; or

10 (2) documentation described by Section 521.142(a).

11 (j) The department may not deny a renewal or duplicate
12 commercial driver's license to an applicant who provides
13 documentation described by Section 521.142(a) based on the duration
14 of the person's authorized stay in the United States, as indicated
15 by the documentation presented under Section 521.142(a).

16 SECTION 72.16. Not later than January 1, 2013, the
17 Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas shall submit to
18 the legislature a report evaluating the effectiveness of the
19 temporary visitor stations established under Section 521.007,
20 Transportation Code, as added by this article.

21 SECTION 72.17. The changes in law made by this article to
22 Chapters 521 and 522, Transportation Code, apply only to a driver's
23 license, personal identification certificate, commercial driver's
24 license, or commercial driver learner's permit issued, reissued,
25 reinstated, or renewed on or after the effective date of this Act.
26 A driver's license, personal identification certificate,
27 commercial driver's license, or commercial driver learner's permit

1 issued, reissued, reinstated, or renewed before the effective date
2 of this Act is governed by the law in effect when the license,
3 certificate, or permit was issued, reissued, reinstated, or
4 renewed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

5 ARTICLE 73. FEES FOR 9-1-1 SERVICES

6 SECTION 73.01. Subdivision (4), Section 771.001, Health and
7 Safety Code, is repealed.

8 SECTION 73.02. Section 771.001, Health and Safety Code, is
9 amended by amending Subdivision (13) and adding Subdivision (14) to
10 read as follows:

11 (13) "Wireless telecommunications connection" means
12 any voice-capable wireless communication mobile station that is
13 provided to a customer by a wireless ~~[assigned a number containing~~
14 ~~an area code assigned to Texas by the North American Numbering Plan~~
15 ~~Administrator that connects a wireless service provider to the~~
16 ~~local exchange]~~ service provider.

17 (14) "Service provider" means a local exchange service
18 provider, a wireless service provider, and any other provider of
19 local exchange access lines or equivalent local exchange access
20 lines.

21 SECTION 73.03. Subsection (e), Section 771.071, Health and
22 Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

23 (e) A ~~[local exchange]~~ service provider shall collect the
24 fees imposed on its customers under this section. Not later than
25 the 30th day after the last day of the month in which the fees are
26 collected, the ~~[local exchange]~~ service provider shall deliver the
27 fees to the comptroller. The comptroller shall deposit money from

the fees to the credit of the 9-1-1 services fee account in the general revenue fund. The comptroller may establish alternative dates for payment of fees under this section, provided that the required payment date be no earlier than the 30th day after the last day of the reporting period in which the fees are collected.

SECTION 73.04. Subsections (a) through (e), Section 771.072, Health and Safety Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) In addition to the fees ~~[fee]~~ imposed under Sections ~~[Section]~~ 771.071 and 771.0711, the commission shall impose a 9-1-1 equalization surcharge on each local exchange access line or equivalent local exchange access line and each wireless telecommunications connection. The surcharge may not be imposed on:

(1) a line to coin-operated public telephone equipment or to public telephone equipment operated by coin or by card reader;

(2) any line that the commission excluded from the definition of a local exchange access line or an equivalent local exchange access line under Section 771.063; or

(3) any wireless telecommunications connection that constitutes prepaid wireless telecommunications service subject to Section 771.0712 ~~[customer receiving intrastate long-distance service, including customers in an area served by an emergency communication district, even if the district is not participating in the regional plan].~~

(b) The surcharge must be a fixed amount, not to exceed 10 cents per month for each local exchange access line, equivalent local exchange access line, or wireless telecommunications

1 connection ~~[amount of the surcharge may not exceed one and~~
2 ~~three-tenths of one percent of the charges for intrastate~~
3 ~~long-distance service, as defined by the commission].~~

4 (c) Except as provided by Section 771.073(f), each ~~[an~~
5 ~~intrastate long-distance]~~ service provider shall collect the
6 surcharge imposed on its customers under this section and shall
7 deliver the surcharges to the comptroller not later than the date
8 specified by the comptroller, provided that the required payment
9 date be no earlier than the 30th day after the last day of the
10 reporting period in which the surcharge is collected. If the
11 comptroller does not specify a date, the provider shall deliver the
12 surcharges to the comptroller not later than the 30th day after the
13 last day of the month in which the surcharges are collected.

14 (d) From the revenue received from the surcharge imposed
15 under this section, not more than 40 percent of the amount derived
16 from the application of the surcharge ~~[at a rate of not more than .5~~
17 ~~percent]~~ shall be allocated to regional planning commissions or
18 other public agencies designated by the regional planning
19 commissions for use in carrying out the regional plans provided for
20 by this chapter. The allocations to the regional planning
21 commissions are not required to be equal, but should be made to
22 carry out the policy of this chapter to implement 9-1-1 service
23 statewide. Money collected under this section may be allocated to
24 an emergency communication district regardless of whether the
25 district is participating in the applicable regional plan.

26 (e) From the revenue received from the surcharge imposed by
27 this section, not more than 60 percent of the amount derived from

the application of the surcharge [~~at a rate of not more than .8 percent~~] shall be periodically allocated to fund grants awarded under Section 777.009 and other activities related to the poison control centers as required by Chapter 777.

SECTION 73.05. Section 771.0725, Health and Safety Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) The commission shall establish the rate for the equalization surcharge imposed under Section 771.072 for each state fiscal biennium in an amount that ensures the aggregate of the anticipated surcharges collected from all customers for the following 12 months does not exceed the aggregate of the surcharges collected from all customers during the preceding 12 months. Any change in the equalization surcharge rate may not become effective before the 90th day after the date notice of the change is provided by the commission to the service providers.

SECTION 73.06. Subsection (a), Section 771.073, Health and Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A customer on which a fee or surcharge is imposed under this subchapter is liable for the fee or surcharge in the same manner as the customer is liable for the charges for services provided by the service provider. The service provider shall collect the fees and surcharges in the same manner it collects those charges for service, except that the service provider is not required to take legal action to enforce the collection of the fees or surcharges. Other than the fee imposed under Section 771.0712, a ~~[A]~~ fee or surcharge imposed under this subchapter must be either stated separately on the customer's bill or combined in an

appropriately labeled single line item on the customer's bill with all other fees and surcharges that are imposed under this subchapter or that are imposed for 9-1-1 emergency service by a political subdivision. A service provider that combines the fees and surcharges into a single line item for billing purposes must maintain books and records reflecting the collection of each separate fee and surcharge.

SECTION 73.07. Section 771.0735, Health and Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 771.0735. SOURCING OF CHARGES FOR MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES. The federal Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act (4 U.S.C. Sections 116-126) governs the sourcing of charges for mobile telecommunications services. In accordance with that Act:

(1) mobile telecommunications services provided in a taxing jurisdiction to a customer, the charges for which are billed by or for the customer's home service provider, shall be deemed to be provided by the customer's home service provider;

(2) all charges for mobile telecommunications services that are deemed to be provided by the customer's home service provider in accordance with the Act are authorized to be subjected to tax, charge, or fee by the taxing jurisdictions whose territorial limits encompass the customer's place of primary use, regardless of where the mobile telecommunications services originate, terminate, or pass through, and no other taxing jurisdiction may impose taxes, charges, or fees on charges for such mobile telecommunications services; and

1 (3) the fee and the surcharge imposed on wireless
2 telecommunications bills shall be administered in accordance with
3 Section 151.061, Tax Code.

4 SECTION 73.08. The changes in law made by this article apply
5 only to a fee or surcharge imposed on or after the later of the
6 effective date of this article or September 1, 2011. A fee or
7 surcharge imposed before that date is governed by the law as it
8 existed immediately before that date, and that law is continued in
9 effect for that purpose.

10 SECTION 73.09. This article takes effect immediately if
11 this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to
12 each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas
13 Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for
14 this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect on
15 the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

16 ARTICLE 74. OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT
17 OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

18 SECTION 74.01. Section 2306.022, Government Code, is
19 amended to read as follows:

20 Sec. 2306.022. APPLICATION OF SUNSET ACT. The Texas
21 Department of Housing and Community Affairs is subject to Chapter
22 325 (Texas Sunset Act). Unless continued in existence as provided
23 by that chapter, the department is abolished and this chapter
24 expires September 1, 2013 [~~2011~~].

25 SECTION 74.02. Subsections (d-1) and (d-2), Section
26 2306.111, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

27 (d-1) In allocating low income housing tax credit

1 commitments under Subchapter DD, the department shall, before
2 applying the regional allocation formula prescribed by Section
3 2306.1115, set aside for at-risk developments, as defined by
4 Section 2306.6702, not less than the minimum amount of housing tax
5 credits required under Section 2306.6714. Funds or credits are not
6 required to be allocated according to the regional allocation
7 formula under Subsection (d) if:

8 (1) the funds or credits are reserved for
9 contract-for-deed conversions or for set-asides mandated by state
10 or federal law and each contract-for-deed allocation or set-aside
11 allocation equals not more than 10 percent of the total allocation
12 of funds or credits for the applicable program;

13 (2) the funds or credits are allocated by the
14 department primarily to serve persons with disabilities; or

15 (3) the funds are housing trust funds administered by
16 the department under Sections 2306.201-2306.206 that are not
17 otherwise required to be set aside under state or federal law and do
18 not exceed \$3 million for each programmed activity during each
19 application cycle.

20 (d-2) In allocating low income housing tax credit
21 commitments under Subchapter DD, the department shall allocate five
22 percent of the housing tax credits in each application cycle to
23 developments that receive federal financial assistance through the
24 Texas Rural Development Office of the United States Department of
25 Agriculture. Any funds allocated to developments under this
26 subsection that involve rehabilitation must come from the funds set
27 aside for at-risk developments under Section 2306.6714 and any

1 additional funds set aside for those developments under Subsection
 2 (d-1). This subsection does not apply to a development financed
 3 wholly or partly under Section 538 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42
 4 U.S.C. Section 1490p-2) unless the development involves the
 5 rehabilitation of an existing property that has received and will
 6 continue to receive as part of the financing of the development
 7 federal financial assistance provided under Section 515 of the
 8 Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. Section 1485).

9 SECTION 74.03. Section 2306.67022, Government Code, is
 10 amended to read as follows:

11 Sec. 2306.67022. QUALIFIED ALLOCATION PLAN; MANUAL. At
 12 least biennially, the [The] board [~~annually~~] shall adopt a
 13 qualified allocation plan and a corresponding manual to provide
 14 information regarding the administration of and eligibility for the
 15 low income housing tax credit program. The board may adopt the plan
 16 and manual annually, as considered appropriate by the board.

17 SECTION 74.04. Subsections (b) and (f), Section 2306.6711,
 18 Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

19 (b) Not later than the deadline specified in the qualified
 20 allocation plan, the board shall issue commitments for available
 21 housing tax credits based on the application evaluation process
 22 provided by Section 2306.6710. The board may not allocate to an
 23 applicant housing tax credits in any unnecessary amount, as
 24 determined by the department's underwriting policy and by federal
 25 law, and in any event may not allocate to the applicant housing tax
 26 credits in an amount greater than \$3 [~~\$2~~] million in a single
 27 application round or to an individual development more than \$2

million in a single application round.

(f) The board may allocate housing tax credits to more than one development in a single community, as defined by department rule, in the same calendar year only if the developments are or will be located more than two ~~[one]~~ linear miles ~~[mile]~~ apart. This subsection applies only to communities contained within counties with populations exceeding one million.

SECTION 74.05. Subsections (a), (b), and (c), Section 2306.6724, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) Regardless of whether the board will adopt the plan annually or biennially ~~[Not later than September 30 of each year]~~, the department, not later than September 30 of the year preceding the year in which the new plan is proposed for use, shall prepare and submit to the board for adoption any proposed ~~[the]~~ qualified allocation plan required by federal law for use by the department in setting criteria and priorities for the allocation of tax credits under the low income housing tax credit program.

(b) Regardless of whether the board has adopted the plan annually or biennially, the ~~[The]~~ board shall ~~[adopt and]~~ submit to the governor any proposed ~~[the]~~ qualified allocation plan not later than November 15 of the year preceding the year in which the new plan is proposed for use.

~~[(c)]~~ The governor shall approve, reject, or modify and approve the proposed qualified allocation plan not later than December 1.

SECTION 74.06. Section 1201.104, Occupations Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (g), and (h) and adding

Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (g) [~~(e)~~], as a requirement for a manufacturer's, retailer's, broker's, installer's, salvage rebuilder's, or salesperson's license, a person who was not licensed or registered with the department or a predecessor agency on September 1, 1987, must, not more than 12 months before applying for the person's first license under this chapter, attend and successfully complete eight [~~20~~] hours of instruction in the law, including instruction in consumer protection regulations.

(a-1) If the applicant is not an individual, the applicant must have at least one related person who satisfies the requirements of Subsection (a) [~~meets this requirement~~]. If that applicant is applying for a retailer's license, the related person must be a management official who satisfies the requirements of Subsections (a) and (a-2) at each retail location operated by the applicant.

(a-2) An applicant for a retailer's license must complete four hours of specialized instruction relevant to the sale, exchange, and lease-purchase of manufactured homes. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(a-3) An applicant for an installer's license must complete four hours of specialized instruction relevant to the installation of manufactured homes. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(a-4) An applicant for a joint installer-retailer license

must comply with Subsections (a-2) and (a-3), for a total of eight hours of specialized instruction. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(g) Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (a), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) do ~~does~~ not apply to a license holder who applies:

- (1) for a license for an additional business location;
- or
- (2) to renew or reinstate a license.

(h) An examination must be a requirement of successful completion of any initial required course of instruction under this section. The period needed to complete an examination under this subsection may not be used to satisfy the minimum education requirements under Subsection (a), (a-2), (a-3), or (a-4).

SECTION 74.07. Section 1201.303, Occupations Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c) through (g) to read as follows:

(b) The department shall establish an installation inspection program in which at least 75 ~~[25]~~ percent of installed manufactured homes are inspected on a sample basis for compliance with the standards and rules adopted and orders issued by the director. The program must place priority on inspecting multisection homes and homes installed in Wind Zone II counties.

(c) On or after January 1, 2015, the director by rule shall establish a third-party installation inspection program to supplement the inspections of the department if the department is not able to inspect at least 75 percent of manufactured homes

installed in each of the calendar years 2012, 2013, and 2014.

(d) The third-party installation inspection program established under Subsection (c) must:

(1) establish qualifications for third-party inspectors to participate in the program;

(2) require third-party inspectors to register with the department before participating in the program;

(3) establish a biennial registration and renewal process for third-party inspectors;

(4) require the list of registered third-party inspectors to be posted on the department's Internet website;

(5) establish clear processes governing inspection fees and payment to third-party inspectors;

(6) establish the maximum inspection fee that may be charged to a consumer;

(7) require a third-party inspection to occur not later than the 14th day after the date of installation of the manufactured home;

(8) establish a process for a retailer or broker to contract, as part of the sale of a new or used manufactured home, with an independent third-party inspector to inspect the installation of the home;

(9) establish a process for an installer to schedule an inspection for each consumer-to-consumer sale where a home is reinstalled;

(10) if a violation is noted in an inspection, require the installer to:

1 (A) remedy the violations noted;

2 (B) have the home reinspected at the installer's
3 expense; and

4 (C) certify to the department that all violations
5 have been corrected;

6 (11) require an inspector to report inspection results
7 to the retailer, installer, and the department;

8 (12) require all persons receiving inspection results
9 under Subdivision (11) to maintain a record of the results at least
10 until the end of the installation warranty period;

11 (13) authorize the department to charge a filing fee
12 and an inspection fee for third-party inspections;

13 (14) authorize the department to continue to conduct
14 no-charge complaint inspections under Section 1201.355 on request,
15 but only after an initial installation inspection is completed;

16 (15) establish procedures to revoke the registration
17 of inspectors who fail to comply with rules adopted under this
18 section; and

19 (16) require the department to notify the relevant
20 state agency if the department revokes an inspector registration
21 based on a violation that is relevant to a license issued to the
22 applicable person by another state agency.

23 (e) Not later than January 1, 2015, the department shall
24 submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor's Office of
25 Budget, Planning, and Policy, and the standing committee of each
26 house of the legislature having primary jurisdiction over housing a
27 report concerning whether the department inspected at least 75

1 percent of manufactured homes installed in each of the calendar
2 years 2012, 2013, and 2014.

3 (f) Not later than December 1, 2015, the director shall
4 adopt rules as necessary to implement Subsections (c) and (d) if the
5 department did not inspect at least 75 percent of manufactured
6 homes installed in each of the calendar years 2012, 2013, and 2014.
7 Not later than January 1, 2016, the department shall begin
8 registering third-party inspectors under Subsections (c) and (d) if
9 the department inspections did not occur as described by this
10 subsection.

11 (g) If the department is not required to establish a
12 third-party installation inspection program as provided by
13 Subsection (c), Subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) and this
14 subsection expire September 1, 2016.

15 SECTION 74.08. The changes in law made by this article to
16 Section 2306.6711, Government Code, apply only to an application
17 for low income housing tax credits that is submitted to the Texas
18 Department of Housing and Community Affairs during an application
19 cycle that begins on or after the effective date of this Act. An
20 application that is submitted during an application cycle that
21 began before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law
22 in effect at the time the application cycle began, and the former
23 law is continued in effect for that purpose.

24 SECTION 74.09. The change in law made by this article in
25 amending Section 1201.104, Occupations Code, applies only to an
26 application for a license filed with the executive director of the
27 manufactured housing division of the Texas Department of Housing

1 and Community Affairs on or after the effective date of this
2 article. An application for a license filed before that date is
3 governed by the law in effect on the date the application was filed,
4 and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

5 ARTICLE 75. FEDERAL FUNDS DESIGNATION

6 SECTION 75.01. Subchapter F, Chapter 401, Government Code,
7 is amended by adding Section 401.105 to read as follows:

8 Sec. 401.105. FEDERAL FUNDS DESIGNATION.

9 (a) Notwithstanding Section 487.051 or 487.351, on the written
10 request of the commissioner of agriculture or the administrative
11 head of a state agency designated under this subsection, the
12 governor may designate one or more state agencies, under the
13 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Pub. L. No. 97-35) and 24
14 C.F.R. Part 570, Subpart I, to administer the state's allocation of
15 federal funds provided under the community development block grant
16 nonentitlement program authorized by Title I of the Housing and
17 Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. Section 5301 et seq.).

18 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a) or any other law, the
19 governor may designate any agency to administer all federal
20 community development block grant disaster recovery funds and to
21 transfer such federal funds to any agency.

22 ARTICLE 76. REGULATION OF POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND
23 EXPENDITURES, REPORTING OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION, AND
24 COMPLAINTS FILED WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION

25 SECTION 76.01. Section 253.0351, Election Code, is amended
26 by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

27 (c) A candidate or officeholder who deposits personal funds

1 in an account in which political contributions are held shall
 2 report the amount of personal funds deposited as a loan and may
 3 reimburse the amount deposited as a loan from political
 4 contributions or unexpended personal funds deposited in the
 5 account. The reimbursement may not exceed the amount reported as a
 6 loan. Personal funds deposited in an account in which political
 7 contributions are held are subject to Section 253.035 and must be
 8 included in the reports of the total amount of political
 9 contributions maintained required by Sections 254.031(a)(8) and
 10 254.0611(a).

11 SECTION 76.02. Subsection (a), Section 253.040, Election
 12 Code, is amended to read as follows:

13 (a) Except as provided by Section 253.0351(c), each ~~Each~~
 14 candidate or officeholder shall keep the person's campaign and
 15 officeholder contributions in one or more accounts that are
 16 separate from any other account maintained by the person.

17 SECTION 76.03. Subsection (a), Section 254.031, Election
 18 Code, is amended to read as follows:

19 (a) Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, each
 20 report filed under this chapter must include:

21 (1) the amount of political contributions from each
 22 person that in the aggregate exceed \$50 and that are accepted during
 23 the reporting period by the person or committee required to file a
 24 report under this chapter, the full name and address of the person
 25 making the contributions, and the dates of the contributions;

26 (2) the amount of loans that are made during the
 27 reporting period for campaign or officeholder purposes to the

1 person or committee required to file the report and that in the
2 aggregate exceed \$50, the dates the loans are made, the interest
3 rate, the maturity date, the type of collateral for the loans, if
4 any, the full name and address of the person or financial
5 institution making the loans, the full name and address, principal
6 occupation, and name of the employer of each guarantor of the loans,
7 the amount of the loans guaranteed by each guarantor, and the
8 aggregate principal amount of all outstanding loans as of the last
9 day of the reporting period;

10 (3) the amount of political expenditures that in the
11 aggregate exceed \$100 [~~\$50~~] and that are made during the reporting
12 period, the full name and address of the persons to whom the
13 expenditures are made, and the dates and purposes of the
14 expenditures;

15 (4) the amount of each payment made during the
16 reporting period from a political contribution if the payment is
17 not a political expenditure, the full name and address of the person
18 to whom the payment is made, and the date and purpose of the
19 payment;

20 (5) the total amount or a specific listing of the
21 political contributions of \$50 or less accepted and the total
22 amount or a specific listing of the political expenditures of \$100
23 [~~\$50~~] or less made during the reporting period;

24 (6) the total amount of all political contributions
25 accepted and the total amount of all political expenditures made
26 during the reporting period;

27 (7) the name of each candidate or officeholder who

benefits from a direct campaign expenditure made during the reporting period by the person or committee required to file the report, and the office sought or held, excluding a direct campaign expenditure that is made by the principal political committee of a political party on behalf of a slate of two or more nominees of that party; ~~and~~

(8) as of the last day of a reporting period for which the person is required to file a report, the total amount of political contributions accepted, including interest or other income on those contributions, maintained in one or more accounts in which political contributions are deposited as of the last day of the reporting period;

(9) any credit, interest, rebate, refund, reimbursement, or return of a deposit fee resulting from the use of a political contribution or an asset purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(10) any proceeds of the sale of an asset purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(11) any investment purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(12) any other gain from a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100; and

(13) the full name and address of each person from whom

1 an amount described by Subdivision (9), (10), (11), or (12) is
2 received, the date the amount is received, and the purpose for which
3 the amount is received.

4 SECTION 76.04. Section 571.122, Government Code, is amended
5 by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

6 (e) It is not a valid basis of a complaint to allege that a
7 report required under Chapter 254, Election Code, contains the
8 improper name or address of a person from whom a political
9 contribution was received if the name or address in the report is
10 the same as the name or address that appears on the check for the
11 political contribution.

12 SECTION 76.05. Subchapter E, Chapter 571, Government Code,
13 is amended by adding Section 571.1222 to read as follows:

14 Sec. 571.1222. DISMISSAL OF COMPLAINT CHALLENGING CERTAIN
15 INFORMATION IN POLITICAL REPORT. At any stage of a proceeding under
16 this subchapter, the commission shall dismiss a complaint to the
17 extent the complaint alleges that a report required under Chapter
18 254, Election Code, contains the improper name or address of a
19 person from whom a political contribution was received if the name
20 or address in the report is the same as the name or address that
21 appears on the check for the political contribution.

22 SECTION 76.06. Subsection (b), Section 571.123, Government
23 Code, is amended to read as follows:

24 (b) After a complaint is filed, the commission shall
25 immediately attempt to contact and notify the respondent of the
26 complaint by telephone or electronic mail. Not later than the
27 fifth business day after the date a complaint is filed, the

commission shall send written notice to the complainant and the respondent. The written notice to the complainant and the respondent must:

(1) state whether the complaint complies with the form requirements of Section 571.122; ~~and~~

(2) if the respondent is a candidate or officeholder, state the procedure by which the respondent may designate an agent with whom commission staff may discuss the complaint; and

(3) if applicable, include the information required by Section 571.124(e).

SECTION 76.07. Subchapter E, Chapter 571, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 571.1231 to read as follows:

Sec. 571.1231. DESIGNATION OF AGENT BY CERTAIN RESPONDENTS.

(a) This section applies only to a respondent who is a candidate or officeholder.

(b) A respondent to a complaint filed against the respondent may by writing submitted to the commission designate an agent with whom the commission staff may communicate regarding the complaint.

(c) For purposes of this subchapter, including Section 571.140, communications with the respondent's agent designated under this section are considered communications with the respondent.

SECTION 76.08. Subsection (b), Section 159.003, Local Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The statement must:

(1) be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the officer, justice, or candidate resides; and

1 (2) comply with Sections 572.022 and 572.023,
2 Government Code, and with any order of the commissioners court of
3 the county requiring additional disclosures.

4 SECTION 76.09. Subsection (a), Section 254.031, Election
5 Code, as amended by this Act, applies only to a report under Chapter
6 254, Election Code, that is required to be filed on or after the
7 effective date of this Act. A report under Chapter 254, Election
8 Code, that is required to be filed before the effective date of this
9 Act is governed by the law in effect on the date the report is
10 required to be filed, and the former law is continued in effect for
11 that purpose.

12 ARTICLE 77. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO CERTAIN GROUNDWATER

13 CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

14 SECTION 77.01. Section 36.0151, Water Code, is amended by
15 adding Subsections (f), (g), and (h) to read as follows:

16 (f) Before September 1, 2015, the commission may not create
17 a groundwater conservation district under this section in a county:

18 (1) in which the annual amount of surface water used is
19 more than 50 times the annual amount of groundwater produced;

20 (2) that is located in a priority groundwater
21 management area; and

22 (3) that has a population greater than 2.3 million.

23 (g) To the extent of a conflict between Subsection (f) and
24 Section 35.012, Subsection (f) prevails.

25 (h) The commission may charge an annual fee not to exceed
26 \$500 to a county described by Subsection (f) for the purpose of
27 studying compliance with that subsection in that county and the

overall groundwater consumption in that county.

[ARTICLE 78 reserved]

ARTICLE 79. EDUCATION JOBS FUND

SECTION 79.01. For purposes of interpreting and implementing Section 825.406, Government Code, the Teacher Retirement System of Texas may not consider salaries of personnel paid wholly or partly from the Education Jobs Fund distributed to school districts under Title I of Pub. L. No. 111-226 as being paid from federal funds.

ARTICLE 79A. CONFIDENTIALITY OF

CERTAIN PEACE OFFICER VOUCHERS

SECTION 79A.01. Subchapter H, Chapter 660, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 660.2035 to read as follows:

Sec. 660.2035. CONFIDENTIALITY OF CERTAIN PEACE OFFICER VOUCHERS; QUARTERLY SUMMARIES. (a) A voucher or other expense reimbursement form, and any receipt or other document supporting that voucher or other expense reimbursement form, that is submitted or to be submitted under Section 660.027 is confidential under Chapter 552 for a period of 18 months following the date of travel if the voucher or other expense reimbursement form is submitted or is to be submitted for payment or reimbursement of a travel expense incurred by a peace officer while assigned to provide protection for an elected official of this state or a member of the elected official's family.

(b) At the expiration of the period provided by Subsection (a), the voucher or other expense reimbursement form and any supporting documents become subject to disclosure under Chapter 552

and are not excepted from public disclosure or confidential under that chapter or other law, except that the following provisions of that chapter apply to the information in the voucher, reimbursement form, or supporting documents:

(1) Section 552.117;

(2) Section 552.1175;

(3) Section 552.119;

(4) Section 552.136;

(5) Section 552.137;

(6) Section 552.147; and

(7) Section 552.152.

(c) A state agency that submits vouchers or other expense reimbursement forms described by Subsection (a) shall prepare quarterly a summary of the amounts paid or reimbursed by the comptroller based on those vouchers or other expense reimbursement forms. Each summary must:

(1) list separately for each elected official the final travel destinations and the total amounts paid or reimbursed in connection with protection provided to each elected official and that elected official's family members; and

(2) itemize the amounts listed under Subdivision (1) by the categories of travel, fuel, food, lodging or rent, and other operating expenses.

(d) The itemized amounts under Subsection (c)(2) must equal the total amount listed under Subsection (c)(1) for each elected official for the applicable quarter.

(e) A summary prepared under Subsection (c) may not include:

1 (1) the number or names of the peace officers or
2 elected official's family members identified in the vouchers,
3 expense reimbursement forms, or supporting documents;

4 (2) the name of any business or vendor identified in
5 the vouchers, expense reimbursement forms, or supporting
6 documents; or

7 (3) the locations in which expenses were incurred,
8 other than the city, state, and country in which incurred.

9 (f) A summary prepared under Subsection (c) is subject to
10 disclosure under Chapter 552, except as otherwise excepted from
11 disclosure under that chapter.

12 (g) A state agency that receives a request for information
13 described by Subsection (a) during the period provided by that
14 subsection may withhold that information without the necessity of
15 requesting a decision from the attorney general under Subchapter G,
16 Chapter 552. The Supreme Court of Texas has original and exclusive
17 mandamus jurisdiction over any dispute regarding the construction,
18 applicability, or constitutionality of Subsection (a). The supreme
19 court may appoint a master to assist in the resolution of any such
20 dispute as provided by Rule 171, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, and
21 may adopt additional rules as necessary to govern the procedures
22 for the resolution of any such dispute.

23 SECTION 79A.02. Section 660.2035, Government Code, as added
24 by this article, applies according to its terms in relation to
25 travel vouchers or other reimbursement form and any supporting
26 documents that pertain to expenses incurred or paid on or after the
27 effective date of this article.

ARTICLE 80. EFFECTIVE DATE

SECTION 80.01. Except as otherwise provided by this Act:

(1) this Act takes effect September 1, 2011, if it receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution; and

(2) if this Act does not receive the vote necessary for effect on that date:

(A) this Act takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session; and

(B) a provision of this Act that purports to take effect on September 1, 2011, takes effect on the date specified by Paragraph (A) of this subdivision.

President of the Senate

Speaker of the House

I hereby certify that S.B. No. 1 passed the Senate on June 3, 2011, by the following vote: Yeas 19, Nays 12; June 13, 2011, Senate refused to concur in House amendments and requested appointment of Conference Committee; June 15, 2011, House granted request of the Senate; June 28, 2011, Senate adopted Conference Committee Report by the following vote: Yeas 21, Nays 9.

Secretary of the Senate

I hereby certify that S.B. No. 1 passed the House, with amendments, on June 10, 2011, by the following vote: Yeas 83, Nays 62, one present not voting; June 15, 2011, House granted request of the Senate for appointment of Conference Committee; June 28, 2011, House adopted Conference Committee Report by the following vote: Yeas 80, Nays 57, two present not voting.

Chief Clerk of the House

Approved:

Date

Governor